

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

Gc
942.72019
G675g
1353081

M. L

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

Lancashire Parish Register Society.

The Registers

of the

Parish Church of Gorton.

Lancashire Parish Register Society.

Patrons.

THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF MANCHESTER.

THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF LIVERPOOL.

THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF CARLISLE.

Council.

LIEUT.-COL. FISHWICK, F.S.A., The Heights, Rochdale, *President*.

RIGHT REVEREND BISHOP WELLDON, The Deanery, Manchester.

JAMES CLAYTON, Radcliffe.

HENRY BRIERLEY, B.A., 26, Swinley Road, Wigan, *Hon. Secretary*.

WILLIAM FARRER, F.S.A., Hall Garth, Carnforth.

COLONEL PARKER, C.B., Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe.

ARTHUR SMITH, B.A., L.L.B., Wigan.

CHARLES W. SUTTON, M.A., Manchester Free Library.

W. ASHETON TONGE, Staneclyffe, Disley.

J. R. FAITHWAITE, 19, Crescent Road, Birkdale, Southport,

Hon. Treasurer.



ST. JAMES—GORTON.

The Registers
of the
Parish Church of Gorton.

1599—1741.

—o—

TRANSCRIBED BY
HENRY BRIERLEY, WIGAN.

—o—

*Printed and Published with the permission of Canon W. G. E.
Rees, D.D., Rector of Gorton.*

—o—

Wigan :

PRINTED FOR THE LANCASHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY
BY STROWGER & SON, CLARENCE PRESS.

1913.

Table of Contents.

	PAGES
PREFACE - - - - -	vii. viii.
CHRONOLOGICAL KEY - - - - -	ix. x. xi.
BAPTISMS - - - - -	1—55
BURIALS - - - - -	56—90
MARRIAGES - - - - -	91 103
MISCELLANEOUS ENTRIES - - - - -	104—107
INDEX OF CHRISTIAN NAMES AND SURNAMES -	108—134
„ „ PLACE NAMES - - - - -	135—138
„ „ TRADES, DESCRIPTIONS, AND VARIOUS MATTERS - - - - -	139—140
„ „ ERRATA - - - - -	141

Preface.

IT is not known when the Church of St. James Gorton, was founded, but we have the evidence of the Will of Ambrose Beswick that it existed in 1562. The Church is about three miles south-east of Manchester and stands a little north of the road leading from Manchester to Hyde.

It has been stated that the Registers commence in 1570, but no trace of any Register earlier than 1599 can now be discovered.

The two Registers which constitute the present Volume are as follows:—

Volume I.—Bound in sheepskin—contains 59 leaves of parchment each measuring 11 inches by 7 inches.

Volume II.—Leather-bound—contains 58 leaves of parchment, each measuring 11 inches by 7 inches ; two paper fly-leaves at the beginning of the Volume and one paper fly-leaf at the end.

It is hoped the chronological key may assist in straightening out the confused arrangement of years in the earlier Volume, and the original scribe is responsible for the vagaries of spelling.

The thanks of the Society are due to the Rector of Gorton, Canon W. G. E. Rees, D.D., for facilities afforded in transcription, and to the Bishop's Registrars at Chester for affording access to the Episcopal transcripts.

Chronological Rep.



N.B.—The letters C., B. and M. in the following key signify Christenings, Burials and Marriages; and the numbers after the respective letters indicate the pages of the Printed Register on which entries for the particular year will be found. From page 30 Christenings, from page 75 Burials, and from page 94 Marriages, will be found in strictly chronological sequence.

It will be noted there are no entries at all for the years :
 1602 to 1607 (both inclusive), 1609 to 1616 (both inclusive), 1620, 1622 to 1628 (both inclusive), 1631, 1634 to 1636 (both inclusive), 1638, 1639, and 1642 to 1648 (both inclusive).

- 1599—(C.) 1.
- 1600—(C.) 1.
- 1601—(C.) 1; (M.) 91.
- 1608—(C.) 1.
- 1617—(C.) 1.
- 1618—(C.) 2; (M.) 91.
- 1619—(C.) 2.
- 1621—(C.) 2.
- 1629—(C.) 2.
- 1630—(C.) 2; (M.) 91.
- 1632—(C.) 2.
- 1633—(C.) 2.
- 1637—(C.) 2.
- 1640—(C.) 2.
- 1641—(C.) 2.
- 1649—(C.) 3.

- 1650—(C.) 3 ; (B.) 67.
 1651—(C.) 3 ; (B.) 67.
 1652—(C.) 3, 4 ; (B.) 67 ; (M.) 91.
 1653—(C.) 4 ; (B.) 67, 68.
 1654—(C.) 4 ; (B.) 68 ; (M.) 91.
 1655—(C.) 4, 5 ; (B.) 68, 69 ; (M.) 91.
 1656—(C.) 5 ; (B.) 69.
 1657—(C.) 5, 6 ; (B.) 69.
 1658—(C.) 6 ; (B.) 69, 70 ; (M.) 91.
 1659—(C.) 6, 7 ; (B.) 70.
 1660—(C.) 7 ; (B.) 62.
 1661—(C.) 7, 8, 9 ; (B.) 62.
 1662—(C.) 8, 9, 16 ; (B.) 62 ; (M.) 91.
 1663—(C.) 8, 9, 16 ; (B.) 56, 62.
 1664—(C.) 9, 10 ; (B.) 62.
 1665—(C.) 10 ; (B.) 63 ; (M.) 91.
 1666—(C.) 10, 12, 16 ; (B.) 63.
 1667—(C.) 8, 10 ; (B.) 63.
 1668—(C.) 8, 10, 12 ; (B.) 63 ; (M.) 91.
 1669—(C.) 8, 10, 16 ; (B.) 63 ; (M.) 91.
 1670—(C.) 9 ; (B.) 64.
 1671—(C.) 10, 11 ; (B.) 63, 64.
 1672—(C.) 11 ; (B.) 56, 64 ; (M.) 91, 92.
 1673—(C.) 11, 12, 13 ; (B.) 59, 64 ; (M.) 92.
 1674—(C.) 11, 12, 15, 16 ; (B.) 59, 64, 65 ; (M.) 92.
 1675—(C.) 11, 12, 13 ; (B.) 56, 59, 65, 70.
 1676—(C.) 11, 16 ; (B.) 56, 59, 70 ; (M.) 91, 92.
 1677—(C.) 12, 13, 16 ; (B.) 59, 65, 70.
 1678—(C.) 12, 15 ; (B.) 56, 70, 71, 73 ; (M.) 92.
 1679—(C.) 12, 13 ; (B.) 56, 57, 59, 64, 71 ; (M.) 92, 93.
 1680—(C.) 13, 14, 15 ; (B.) 57, 58, 59, 60, 71 ; (M.) 93.
 1681—(C.) 12, 15 ; (B.) 58, 59.
 1682—(C.) 15, 16, 17 ; (B.) 59, 74.
 1683—(C.) 17 ; (B.) 59, 71, 74, 75.
 1684—(C.) 17 ; (B.) 71, 72 ; (M.) 93.
 1685—(C.) 17, 18 ; (B.) 72.

- 1686—(C.) 18, 19 ; (B.) 72 ; (M.) 93.
 1687—(C.) 19, 20 ; (B.) 72, 73 ; (M.) 93.
 1688—(C.) 20, 21 ; (B.) 73 ; (M.) 93.
 1689—(C.) 21, 22 ; (B.) 60, 73, 74 ; (M.) 93.
 1690—(C.) 22.
 1691—(C.) 22, 23.
 1692—(C.) 12, 16, 23 ; (B.) 60, 66.
 1693—(C.) 12, 23 ; (B.) 60, 61, 74.
 1694—(C.) 16, 23, 24 ; (M.) 93.
 1695—(C.) 13, 16, 23.
 1696—(C.) 16 ; (B.) 65.
 1697—(C.) 24, 25 ; (B.) 65, 66.
 1698—(C.) 12, 24, 25 ; (B.) 66.
 1699—(C.) 25 ; (B.) 66.
 1700—(C.) 25, 26 ; (B.) 60, 66.
 1701—(C.) 25, 26 ; (B.) 60, 61 ; (M.) 93.
 1702—(C.) 12, 17, 26, 27 ; (B.) 61.
 1703—(C.) 13, 14, 16, 27 ; (B.) 61, 62, 75 ; (M.) 92.
 1704—(C.) 14, 25, 26, 27, 28 ; (B.) 62 ; (M.) 92.
 1705—(C.) 16, 26, 28, 29 ; (M.) 92.
 1706—(C.) 28, 29 ; (M.) 92.
 1707—(C.) 29 ; (M.) 91, 92.
 1708—(C.) 16, 29 ; (M.) 91.
 1709—(M.) 93.
 1710—(C.) 16.
 1712—(C.) 16.
 1717—(C.) 1.

The Registers of Gorton.

BAPTISMS.

			1599
1. p. 1. [Illegible]			30 December
Raph s. of Robert Hibbert		" "	
Adam base sonne of Ellen Prestwich		20 Januarie	
Margery d. of Nicholas Sharpe		27 "	
Sara d. of Raphe Kenyon		27 "	
John s. of Ambrose Ellor		16 February	
		1600	
Jane d. of Edward Hibbert		4 Maie	
Robert s. of Raphe Kenyon		4 "	
James s. of Charles Beswycke		25 "	
Mary d. of John Strengthfellowe		13 July	
Edwarde s. of Thomas Beswycke		12 Octobr	
John s. of Adam Hibbert		6 Novēber	
Elizabeth d. of Raph Shelmerdyne		4 January	
Isaac s. of George Hall		8 March	
Margret d. of Robert Baguley		5 "	
Alice base daughter of Cicelie Smyth		13 "	
John s. of Richard Lowe		13 "	
		1601	
Robert s. of Thomas Ashmall		10 May	
Elizabeth d. of Mr Raph Kyrke		17 "	
Margret d. of Hugh Worthington		24 "	
Raphe s. of Thomas Graver		19 July	
Elizabeth Andrew d. of W ^m Andrew		20 August	
John s. of Richard Coppocke		6 September	

CHRISTNINGS AT GORTON CHAPPELL.

		1608
Samuell s. of Thomas Beswicke		25 December
Samuell s. of Richard Buckley		15 January
James s. of Richarde Coppocke		22 "
		1612
Isaak s. to Joseph Hill of Droylsden		
29 Jan: 1717		
John s. to William Hiberd of Droylsden		
19 July 1717		
		1617
Elizabeth d. of William Strengthfellow		
of Openshaw		12 December

		1618	
p. 2.	Samuell s. of John Birch } both of Openshaw	7	Februarie
	Sara d. of John Jackson }	7	"
	John s. of James Bexwicke of Oppenshaw	14	"
	John s. of Thomas Graver of Gorton ...	21	"
	Isack s. of Edward Ashton of Droylsden	13	March
	George s. of John Birtch of the Houlte ...	20	"
		1619	
	Hanna d. of John Hall	4	Aprill
	Samuell s. and Hanna d. of Richard Browne of Ardwick	5	November
	Anna d. of Tho: Norman preacher ...	26	Agust
		1621	
	Sara d. of Richard Brown of Ardwicke ...	8	August
	Elizabeth d. of Tho: Norman preacher ...	27	"
	Mary d. of John Birch of Openshaw ...	27	"
		1629 [or] 1619	
p. 3.	Thomas s. of Robertt Bamford [?]	20	February
		1630	
	Withm s. of George Sidall of Slade ...	23	Januarie
	Jonathan Broucke s. of Robert	6	March
	Marie Tounley d. of John Townley of Gorton	13	"
		1632	
	Calleb s. of Thomas Graver	24	Januarie
	John s. of William Strengfellow		
		1629	
	Josuah s. of William Strengfellow ...	1	Janari
		1633	
	Marie d. of William Strengfellow ...	3	Aprill
		1637	
p. 4.	Marie d. of James Jolly	4	June
	Marie d. of Samuell Heaworth	26	November
	Thomas Teyler & Samuell Haighe Chapel reeves for the yeare of our Lord God	1640	
	Hanna d. of Raiph Aspinall the yonger...	24	March
	Catrine d. of Thomas Taylior	13	December
	Grace d. of George Somister	14	February
		1641	
	Sasanna d. of John Grounshaw	25	March
p. 5	John s. of John Rider	25	Aprill
	William s. of Robertt Ardeman By Mr Norman	9	May
	Hanna d. of Samuel Prestech	13	"
	Samuell s. of Hughe Bordman the yonger by Mr Norman	9	May
	Mary d. of Samuel Birch of Openshaw ...	13	February

1649

Ralphe s. of Ralphe Wood of Awdenshe
by M^r Dury 9 Desember

1650

John s. of John Cocke 19 Aprill

William Shelmerdine s. to Thomas
Shellmerdine 14 Aprill

Hannah Holme d. of Robert by M^r
Norman 26 Januarie

Anne d. of James Somister of Gorton
by M^r Norman 2 Februarie

p. 6. Samuell s. of Raphe Ryder by M^r
Norman 2 "

John s. of Samuell Taylor by M^r Norman 9 "

Elizabeth d. of John Sharples 15 October

Thomas s. of Withm Wood of Didsbury 12 November

Mary d. of James Heatley 10 August

1649

Catharine d. of Richard Taylor 19 December

Sarah d. of Samuel Birch of Openshaw... 20 January

1651

Thomas s. of Thomas Simister 6 Aprill

Mary d. of Richert Heberd 15 February

Debbray d. of Raph Wood 15 "

Rogger s. of Thomas Taler 17 July

Hannay d. of John Robersen 3 May

John s. of Robert Prestech 31 July

1652

Mary d. of Thomas Sharpus 11 July

p. 7. Hannay d. of John Ryder 2 May

John s. of Samuell Berch of Openshaw ... 6 "

Mary d. of John Berch 6 "

John s. of Hugh Bordman 30 May

James s. of John Pinner of Droylsden .. 25 Aprill

William s. of Thomas Ryder 29 August

John s. of John Prestech 26 Desember

Mary d. of John Bruk of Droylsden ... 20 February

Esteer d. of Thomas Beesek of Openshaw 30 May

Timothy s. of Samuell Taler 13 March

1651

Mary d. of Richert Taler of Kedmanshum 24 August

John s. of Robert Wowarcke of Openshaw 18 October

John s. of John Booth of Gorton 4 Desember

p. 8. Hannah d. of Gorg Berchenshay of
Gorton 30 November

1652

Hannah d. of John Robersen of Gorton 14 March

1652

Gorg s. of Nicallas Shutelworth of
Gorton 15 June
John s. of Franchas Wylamsan of
Droylesden 29 September
Hannah d. of John Ouldham of Redech ... 20 March

1653

Shuanna d. of John Wowarck of Openshay 27 March
Nicholas s. of Nicholas Sumister ... 3 Aprill
Leah d. of Nicholas Sumister ... 3 „
Rachel d. of Nicholas Sumister ... 3 „

1652

Georg Hoorst born 22 March

1653

George s. of Ather Horst of Reddech ... 3 Aprill
Richert s. of James Talar of Droylesden 24 „
Abycel d. of Raph Wood of Odenshay ... 8 May
John s. of Henrey Turner of Openshay... 8 „
Peter s. of James Sumister of Gorton ... 11 September
p. 9. Ledeay d. of Robert Roberson of Dentten 2 January
Shusannay d. of Robert Wowarck of
Openshaw 1 „
Daniel s. of John Sharppus of Gorton ... 1 „
William s. of Isack Hibbert of Gorton ... 12 „

1655

Nathan s. of Nathan Hibbert of Gorton 12 January

1654

Nathanyel s. of Rychert Hibert of Gorton 2 May
James s. of Rychert Talaor of Keirkhulm 25 July
Elisabath d. of Joseph Andereu of
Gortten 20 August
William s. of Gorg Berchenshay of
Gortten 10 September
p. 10. John s. of John Wowarck of Redich ... 24 „
Joseph s. of John Booth of Gorton ... 1 October
John s. of John Cheitam of Gorton ... 8 „
Joseph s. of Robert Lees of Gorton ... 26 November
Martha d. of John Ryder of Gorton ... 14 January
Thomas s. of Hugh Bordman of Openshay 23 „
John s. of Ather Horst of Reddech born
23 Jan. 4 February
Martha d. of Sara Hunt of Openshay ... 18 „

1655

Mary d. of Robert Hume of Redech ... 1 Aprill
Debray d. of Nickcolas Shutelworth of
Gorton 15 „
Phillip s. of Thomas Somister of Risham 22 „
p. 11. Hannah d. of Robert Prestech of Gorton 15 May

1655

Edward s. of Martha Hibberd of Gorton	10 June
Elisabath d. of John Ryder of Gorton ...	8 July
Ester d. of Saray Meller of Droylesden	27 „
John s. of John Brook of Droylesden ...	12 August
Robert s. of Raph Wood of Odenshay ...	26 „
James s. of James Worthenten of Gorton	28 October
Mary d. of John Heron of Gorton ...	4 November
Saray d. of James Taylor of Gorton	
bap: at home	8 October
p. 12. Saray d. of Frances Willimson of	
Droylesden	2 December
Mary d. of James Prestech of Gorton ...	30 January
Debra d. of Robert Wowareck of Openshay	5 February
Nathan s. of Isack Hibbert of Gorton ...	12 „
Mary d. of Raph Ryder of Gorton ...	17 „
John s. of John Jaxson of Openshay...	9 March

1656

Margere d. of Thomas Sharpus of Gorton	29 April
Richert s. of Richert Talor of Kedmaneshum	18 May
Anna d. of Thomas Shelmerden of Gorton	31 August
Ann d. of John Wowareck of Reddech ...	31 „
Samuell s. of James Worthenten of	
Goorton	12 September
Thomas s. of John Prestwech of Gorton	21 „
p. 13. Robert s. of Robert Lees of Gorton ...	17 October
Thomas s. of John Wowareck of Cleeton	
baptised at Cleeton Hoole in	
Droylesden	14 „
Ledday d. of John Ryder of Gorton ...	16 November
Peeter s. of William Leey of Gorton ...	23 „
John s. of Edward Sheperd of Gorton ...	14 December
Joseph s. of John Cheetam of Gorton ...	14 „
Robert s. of Henreey Royle of Cleeton	1 January
Ledeah d. of John Sharpeles of Gorton	4 „
Samuell s. of Thomas Allcooc of Gorton	8 March
Ester d. of Raph Wood of Odenshay ...	8 „

1657

Nicolas s. of Nicolas Somister of Gorton	12 April
Anderew s. of Robert Roberson of Denton	19 „
Mary d. of Marthay Prestech bas of	
Gorton	7 June
p. 14. Elisabeth & Mary d ^{rs} of Hugh Bordman	
of Openshaw	14 „
Marthay d. of John Booth of Gorton ...	28 „
Shussan d. of Richert Hibert of Gorton	28 „

1657

	Ann d. of Henry Cooock of Levensom ...	16 August
	Sara d. of Mary Cock	30 "
	Robert s. of Joseph Andrew of Gorton ...	20 September
	Alexander s. of John Heron of Gorton ...	22 November
	Allis d. of John Ouldham of Reddech ...	22 "
	Joseph s. of Thomas Elcock of Gorton...	10 January
	Marthay d. of Mester William Leey of Gorton	17 "
	John s. of Thomas Wilcocson of Gorton	27 "
	Josnuy s. of John Bruck of Droylesden	21 February
p. 15.	John s. of Robert Hobson of Gorton ...	28 "
	Charles s. of John Ryder of Gorton ...	16 March

1658

	John s. of Isack Hibbert of Gorton ...	30 May
	William s. of John Strenfellow of Openshaw	27 June
	John s. of Richert Talor of Kedmanshulme	4 July
	Tabythay d. of Georg Grunshaw of Droylesden	8 August
	Thomas s. of Thomas Sharpaeles of Bradford	15 "
	Elisabeth d. of John Beseck of Gorton...	5 September
	William s. of Thomas Shelmerden of Gorton	5 Desember
	William s. of John Wowark of Cleeton bap: at Cleeton hoole	13 January
	Marthay d. of Raph Ryder of Gorton ...	16 "
	James s. of Robert Lees of Chorlton Row	23 "
	Elesabeth d. of James Worenten of Gorton	27 "
p. 16.	Joseph s. of Raph Wood of Odenshay ...	13 February
	Sara d. of John Walwarke of Redech ...	13 "
	Thomas s. of Thomas Elcock of Gorton	20 "
	Mary d. of James Grunshaw of Droylesden	27 "
	Robert s. of Robert Holme of Redech ...	6 March
	John s. of Thomas Wilcocsen of Gorton	13 "

1659

	Ester d. of Edward Marchden of Ardweck	27 March
	Thomas s. of Thomas Booker of Levensam	27 "
	Henerey bas the soon of Shusan Winter- botham of Redech	27 "
	Elisabeth d. of James Talor of Gorton ...	12 Aprill
	John s. of Henreey Bucke of Gorton ...	22 May
	Georg s. of John Ryder of Gorton ...	29 "
	Judeth d. of Richert Talor of Kedmaneshulme	7 August

		1659
p. 17.	John s. of Georg Bershensha of Gorton	25 September
	Elisabeth d. of John Prestech of Gorton	13 November
	Joshevay s. of James Worthenten of Gorton	11 December
	Ester d. of Nicolas Somister of Gorton ...	18 "
	John s. of John Disson of Gorton ...	8 January
	Benjamin s. of William Bershenshaw of Gorton	15 "
	James s. of William Leey of Gorton ...	9 February
	Nathan s. of Richert Hibbert of Gorton	19 "
	Robert s. of Robert Hobson of Gorton ...	19 "
		1660
	James s. of Thomas Elcock of Gorton ...	25 March
	Sara d. of William Boouth of Gorton ...	22 Aprill
	Marthay d. of Joseph Anderew of Gorton	20 May
	John s. of Abraham Hardman of Gorton	20 "
p. 18.	[An entry illegible]	
	Thomas s. of Thomas Haay of Gorton ...	3 June
	Anna d. of John Beseck of Gorton ...	22 July
	Jane d. of John Ryder of Gorton	5 August
	Alis d. of Thomas Bruck of Levensam ...	25 November
	Saray d. of John Bordman of Ardwicke	1 January
	Mary d. of Daniell Turner of Droylesden	6 "
	Samuel s. of James Talor of Chortton Rooe	20 "
	Anne d. of Richert Talor of Kedmaneshulme	10 February
	Saray d. of John Ouldham of Reddech ...	10 "
	James s. of Gorg Grunshaw of Droylesden	10 "
	John s. of John Hooll of Droylesden bap: at Cleeton Hool... ..	14 "
	Jane d. of John Wolwarck of Droylesden	10 "
p. 19.	Gorge s. of John Booth of Gorton ...	24 "
	John s. of John Heron of Gorton ...	3 March
		1661
	Richert s. of Henry Buck of Gorton ...	14 Aprill
	Thomas s. of Robert Hobson of Gorton	5 May
	Phebe d. of Edward Marseden of Bradford	12 "
	Richard s. of Isaac Hibbert of Gorton ...	19 "
	Edward s. of James Jackson of Droylesden	2 June
	Joshua s. of Raphe Wood of Audenshaw	30 "
	Thomas s. of Will: Leigh	3 July
	John s. of George Asmall of Rediche the younger	21 ,
	James s. of Thomas Wilcockson of Gorton	28 "
	Joseph s. of Raph Rider of Gorton ...	4 August
	Marie d. of Thomas Elcock of Gorton ...	11 "

1661

Martha d. of John Hopson of Levenschulme	18 August
Marie d. of Nicholas Attinchinson of Droylesden	1 September
Jonathan s. of John Hall of Rediche ...	8 „
p. 20. Daniel s. of John Broome	20 October
Marie Shuttellworth d. of Nicholas Shuttleworth of Gorton	17 November
Elizabeth d. of John Andrew younger of Droylesden	22 December
James s. of John Cheetham	23 March
Judith d. of Daniell Turner of Droylesden	23 „

1662

Kathrine d. of Mr Caleb Stopford minister of Gorton	17 December
---	-------------

1667

Mary d. of Samuel Bordman of Gorton	16 June
-------------------------------------	---------

1663

Martha d. of Nathaniell Chadwick ...	2 August
Hanna d. of John Ryder of Droylesden	18 October

1667

Edward s. of Thomas Beswicke of Kerdmansoulme	3 May
Mary d. of John Brumalie of Denton ...	19 „

1668

p. 21. Mary d. of Hugh Darlengetone	16 Aprele
--	-----------

1669

.... the soone of Samuel Bordmone of Gorton	25 June
---	---------

1668

Elizabeth d. of Gorge Worseley of Drylsden	14 February
Mary d. of John Halle of Gortone ...	7 March

1669

Edward s. of John Wolwark of Redich	11 July
Elnar d. of Isack Hibert of Gortone ...	29 August
Daved s. of James Jackson of Drylsden	19 September
Thomas s. of Edmond Taylior of Gorton	17 October
John s. of John Wowack of Openshaw ...	17 „
Elizabeth d. of William Booth of Gortone	17 „
Mary d. of Thomas Worthingetone of Ardwick	17 „
Hugh s. of Hugh Darlington of Gortone by Mester Jackson	13 Feb:
Thomas s. of Thomas Lyne of Gortone ...	20 „

1670

William [John *struck out*] s. of William
 Hopwood of Audenshaw... .. 8 June
 Sairay d. of John Taylior of Openshaw 20 „
 of Raph Shelmerdine of
 Gorton

1661

p. 22. Thomas s. of Robert Hulme of Rediche 1 December
 Daniell s. of John Prestwicke of Gorton 1 „
 Catherine d. of James Grimshawe of
 Droylesden 1 Januarye
 Marie d. of Richard Picroft 12 „
 Ester d. of Hugh Gidman of Gorton ... 12 „
 Thomas s. of Thomas Brooke of
 Levenshulme 26 „
 James s. of Nicholas Somister 2 Februarye
 John s. of Thomas Shelmerdyne of Gorton 16 „
 Marie d. of Thomas Haigh of Gorton ... 16 „

1662

Elizabeth d. of Richard Taylor 13 April
 Martha d. of Nathaniell Chadwicke ... 13 „
 Susanna d. of John Walwork 27 „
 Fany [?] d. of Robertt Lees 11 May
 Joseph s. of John Rider of Droylsden ... 15 June
 p. 23. Marie d. of John Collier of Gorton ... 27 Julie
 Elisabeth d. of Marke Trickitt of Reddetch 17 August
 Sara d. of Gorg Worsley of Rishome ... 24 „
 Elisabeth Strengfellow
 The daughter of John Strengfellow ...
 Mary d. of Abraham Hardman of Gorton 21 September
 John s. of Thomas Tilsley of Bradford ... 21 „
 Eyster d. of William Booth of Gorton ... 5 October

When as we sate in Babylon: the reuers rowid aboute
 and in remembrance of Sion the teers for greif burst out
 Eduardus Wallworke Clarocus de Gorton

p. 24. John s. of John Busick of Gorton... .. 19 October
 Raph s. of Raph Mather of Openshaw ... 19 „

1663

John s. of John Hobson of Leaveinsom 17 May
 Ann d. of James Taylor of Gorton ... 23 November

1664

Joseph s. of Joseph Andrew of Gorton ... 5 April
 Hannah d. of Thomas Ellcocke 5 „
 Ann d. of Thomas Right of Gorton ... 12 June
 Charles s. of Mary Cocke of Gorton ... 12 „

1663

Richord s. of John Besswick of Gortone 23 February

1664 [?]

- p. 25. Debbrac d. of James Braune of Adwicke 9 October
 Marey d. of Isacke Hibert 13 „
 Jonathan s. of John Ryder of Droylesden
 [entry repeated] 20 November
 Mattheue s. of Nickoyles Somester of
 Gorton 21 „
 Rapfe s. of John Aston of Ardwecke ... 4 Desember
 Rapfe s. of Rapfe Shelmerdyne of Gorton 19 January
 Hanna d. of William Rensha 19 „
 Josias s. of William Booth of Gorton
 borne ... March Bap: by Tho:
 Whitheade Officiatore ibidem pro
 tempore 2 April

1665

- p. 26. Thomas s. of John Willimsone of
 Felesworth 22 May
 Elizabeth d. of Nethaniel Chadwicke ... 5 Nov:

1666

- Daniell s. of John Prestwich 25 February
 Josua Moris s. of George Morris 11 March
 An d. of John Maudrop 11 „
 Elizabeth second daughter of Richard
 Taylor of Kirkemonisehulm 24 October
 Samuuell s. of John Ryder of Droylesden 21 September
 Rachkel d. of John Ryder of Droylesden
 born [?] the 2 day of Feburey baying
 Chaendlmas day and hrouf Sunday
 bebtised the 19 day Faburey 1667
 A vary Ramercble day there is no
 man alive that shall see the licke
 agane

1668

- Roberte s. of Ralph Mather of
 Openshaw 17 May
 p. 27. Richard s. of Nickholas Somester of
 Gorton 2 July
 Mary d. of Nickholas Sommesar of Gorton
 the beinge twindeles 2 „
 Jonathan s. of John Arderne of Redich 6 September
 John s. of John Digels of Prestwich ... 21 „

1669

- Martha d. of Ralphe Besswicke of Redich 25 Aperele
 Mary d. of James Holenworth of Ardwicke 30 May
 Ralph s. of George Gramshaw of Drylsden 13 June

1671

- Rebecah Prestwich filia Johani Prestwitch 23 Aprilis
 Jane d. of Georg Braddley de Denton . 1 June

1671

Elizabeth d. of John Rider of Gorton ... 2 July
 Sara d. of Samuell Beswicke of Openshaw 2 „
 Joseph s. of Raph Hobson ... 5 September
 Hompheri s. of Edward Booth of Openshaw 10 „

1672

Thomas s. of Thomas Waterhouse of
 Gorton ... 29 September

1671

p. 28. John s. of Thomas Sommister ... 7 November
 Samuell s. of Ralphe Matthor of Openshaw 8 „
 Marth d. of John Taylor of Openshaw ... 4 February

1672

William s. of Thomas Coocke of Gorton 31 March
 James s. of James Elor of Openshaw ... 7 July
 Jaine d. of John Wollwork ... 27 August
 Josife s. of Josief Grenshe of Drilsdin ... 1 September
 James s. of John Prestwith of Ardwick 13 October
 Iaseck s. of John Rider of Drilsdin ... 10 November
 James s. of Joseph Sidbothem of Odenshey 14 Decembr
 Joseph Andrewe s. of John Andrew of
 Gorton ... 2 March

1673

p. 29. James of Edward Taylor of Gorton ... 6 Aprile
 Marie d. of Relph Shelmerdin of Gorton 6 „
 James s. of John Williamson ... 24 March
 John s. of John Cocke of Gortone ... 5 Aprill
 Gorgh Somestar of Gorton s. of Nicolas 22 May
 Daniell Somestar of Gorton s. of Thomas
 Friday 23 „
 Daniell Leeche s. of James Leche of
 Droylsdin ... 12 October
 John s. of Thomas Richson of Grinlaw 26 „

1674

Robert s. of John Cocke of Gortone ... 23 January

1675

Mary d. of George Worsley ... 16 June
 Edward s. of Jabesh Moors ... 6 June
 Mary d. of Richard Harison [?] of
 Droilsden ... 22 August

p. 30. Samuel s. of Edward Taylors ... 26 Decembr
 Ellen d. of Henry Bucke ... 2 Jannury
 George s. of George Hobson of Audenshaw 12 Decembr

1676

Zacriah s. of James Elor of Opensha ... 26 August
 Ann d. of Richard Hobson of Audenshaw 31 December

		1677
	Alaxander s. of John Cocke	24 September
	James s. of James Assworth [<i>E. T.</i>] ...	9 December
	James s. of Samuel Leese of Denton ...	3 March
p. 31.	Roger s. of Thomas Bexwicke of Kerkmaushulme	24 Septembr
	Katharine d. of Thomas Boardman of Redish Greene	21 ..
		1673
	Daniel s. of Samuel Smith of Gorton ...	20 June
		1675
	Alice d. of Samuel Smith of Gorton ...	16 January
		1678
	Samuel s. of Samuel Smith	5 August
	Elizabeth d. of Edmund Taylor	25 ..
	John s. of Robert Prestwich	1 September
	Mary d. of John Goderd	1 ..
	Jane d. of Samuel Smith of Gorton ...	24 February
p. 32.	Mary d. to Nicholas Somister	1 July
	Mary d. of James Worthington allis Beswicke	16 February
	John s. of Raph Shellmandin of Gorton	4 March
	Rachell d. of James Leech of Droilesden	4 ..
		1679
	Christian d. of Thomas Cooke of Audenshaw	30 ..
		1666
	Eleizabeth d. of Ralph Shellmerdine of Gorton	16 May
		1668
	Sarah d. of Ralph Shellmerdine of Gorton	18 September
		1674
	Joana d. of Ralph Shellmerdine	12 March
		1692
	John s. of John Rider of Gorton	14 August
		1681
p. 33.	James s. to John Steel of the Meire of the parish of Rostern in the County of Chester bap: at Rostern	24 Aprill
p. 37.	John s. of James Bradshaw of Gorton born	1693 5 January
	Ellin d. to James Bradshaw	1698 3 December
	Bejamin s. to James Bradshaw of Gorton	1702 18 October
p. 45.	Ann d. of Ellin Booker	1673 1 Desember
	William s. Edmund Andrew of Astone parise	1675 10 March
p. 46.	William s. of William Hall of Odenshaw	1677 22 April

1695

Mary d. of Rober Anderew of Gorton 1695 7 Aprill

Mary d. of James Bradshaw of Gorton 1695 7 Aprill

Hannah d. of Luke Holrod of Levensulme

... .. 1703 28 March

p. 47. Jenne d. of Samuell Bordman of Gorton

borne 1673 30 May

Francis s. of Samuell Bordman of

Gorton 1675 20 March

Elizabeth d. of Samuell Bordman of

Gorton 1677 20 May

Martha d. of John Taylor of Gorton 1703 5 March

1679

p. 48. Mary d. of Jabis Moores Droilesden ... 4 May

John s. of Thomas Watterhouse of Gorton 6 "

Mary d. of Richard Bexwick of Gorton 15 "

Silanc d. of Edmand Anddrew of Olden-

shaw 15 "

Elizabethath d. of Edmand Hyed of

Autō 15 "

Hugh s. of Hugh Grunshaw of Droylsden 5 June

Sarah d. of Richard Hobson of Audenshaw 19 "

Mary d. of Symion Saxon of Audenshaw 13 August

Joseph s. of Joseph Birch of Openshaw 17 July

Daniel s. of Daniel Hartley of Ardwick 15 August

p. 49. Alice d. of William Dawson of Levenshulme 17 "

William s. of John Fidler of Duckonfield 29 "

Mary d. of Samuel Benison 30 "

Beniemin s. of John Andrew of Gorton 19 "

Hugh s. of Hugh Crosby of Audenshaw 7 October

Samuell s. of James Wousencroft of

Gorton 2 Decembr

Jonah & Elizabeth s. & d. of John

Chetham of Openshaw 26 "

Hannah d. of John Cocke of Gorton ... 30 "

Mary d. of William Rider of Gorton ... 11 January

p. 50. Thomas s. of James Ashworth 26 "

Joshua s. of Robert Prestwidge of Gorton 22 February

Martha d. of Robert Hunt of Bradford ... 24 "

Ester d. of Katharine Kennion alliter

Bexwicke bastard 17 March

1680

James s. of John Smith of Gorton ... 30 March

James s. of Gorge Grunshaw of Droilsden 1 April

Susan d. of Isaac Hall of Audenshaw ... 21 "

John s. of Joseph Hill of Droilsden ... 18 May

Daniel [E.T. John] s. of John Wolsencroft

of Ardwick 25 "

1680

Isaac s. of George Aspinall of Redish ...	11	June
Edward s. of Edward Clough of Ardwicke	16	„
Philip s. of John Scholfield	23	„
Thomas s. of John Smith of Openshaw	4	January
Ann d. of Mathew Travise of Openshaw	26	„
Thomas Leigh s. of Samuel of Denton ...	1	March
Thomas Knight s. of James of Droileden	16	August
Ester Gothard d. of John of Gorton ...	3	November
Elizabeth Boardman d. of Thomas of Gorton	1	January
John s. of John Chetham of Openshaw the younger	4	„
[Seven entries preceding from E. T.]		

1703

p. 51. Samuel s. of William Ryder of Gorton ...	18	July
Beniamin s. of Charls Ryder of Gorton...	2	October
Mary d. of Richard Thorpe of Gorton ...	15	„
John s. of James Flecher of Droylsden borne 5 Dec:	14	Dec:
Mary d. of John Hampson of Gorton ...	15	Jen:
John s. of Richard Hilkton of Gorton ...	6	Feb:
Margret d. of John Goodyear of Kirkmansulm borne	5	March
Mary d. of John Hoyrod of Droylsden borne	9	„

1704

William s. of John Renshaw of Gorton Feltmaker	30	Aprill
Thomas s. of Thomas Waterhouse of Gorton	1	May
Anne d. of John Graver	25	June
Mary & Elizabeth d ^{rs} of Robert Leech of Levensulme	16	July
Mary d. of James Taylor of Gorton ...	27	„
Ann d. of Edward Wallwork of Gorton	30	„
John s. of James Wamsley of Gorton ...	27	August
Ann d. of William Shaw	19	Nov:
Septemus s. of John Ouldham of Redich	19	„
Richard s. of Thomas Lightbowne ...	20	„

1680

p. 52. Sarah d. of John Marriat of Gorton ...	6	December
Thomas s. of John Smith of Openshaw	24	January
Ann d. of Mathew Travice of Openshaw	26	„
Hannah d. of James Grunshaw of Openshaw	1	February
Mary d. of John Cocke of Gorton	19	January

1674

Thomas s. of Samuëll Leigh 1 March
 Jane d. of Samuëll Smith 21 February
 Hannah d. of John Walworke of Openshaw
 Shoomaker 1674 14 May
 Robert s. of John Walworke of
 Openshaw Shoomaker 1678 25 December

1680

p. 53. Thomas s. of Thomas Hickanson of
 Redish 25 July
 Alice d. of James Cooper of Ardwicke ... 2 August
 Thomas s. of James Knight of Droilesden 19 "
 Nicholas s. of Nicholas Somester of
 Gorton 4 October
 Hester d. of Samuel Wrigley of Redich 29 September
 Ester d. of John Gothard 3 November
 Susanna d. of Jonah Schofeild 11 "
 Martha d. of Richard Taylor of Gorton 23 "
 John s. of Hugh Grunshaw 25 "
 p. 54. Elizabeth d. of Thomas Boardman ... 1 January
 Isaac s. of John Chetham of Openshaw
 junior 14 "

1681

Mary d. of Charles Bexwicke of Openshaw 9 June
 Samuëll s. of James Worthington of
 Gorton feltmaker 16 "
 James s. of Abraham Bexwicke of
 Openshaw 24 "
 Elizabeth d. of John Walworke of
 Openshaw Shoomaker 4 August
 Elizabeth d. of Joseph Berch of Openshaw 18 "
 Nathan s. of James Eller of Openshaw
 feltmaker 19 "
 John s. of William Rider 30 October
 Hannah d. of Richard Johnson of
 Droilesden 18 November
 Thomas s. of Pether Hartley of Leavens-
 hulme 1 March
 Martha d. of George Smith of Levenshulme 11 "
 Mary d. of Robert Prestwidge of Gorton
 feltmaker 14 "
 Jabis s. of Jabis Moores of Droilesden ... 19 "

1682

Thomas s. of George Aspinall 4 Aprill
 Mary d. of Richard Hobson of Audenshaw 3 "
 p. 55. James s. of John Walworke of Openshaw 1 August
 Henry s. of John Cocke of Gorton ... 13 Januari

1682

George s. of George Grunshaw of
Droilesden 7 March

1692

John s. of Adome Bowlker of Gorton ... 1 January

Ann d. of Charles Rider of Gorton ... 1 „

Josefe s. of John Graver of Gortone ... 22 „

1694

John s. of Charles Rider 23 December

Thomas s. of Thomas Prestwitche of
Gorton 17 February

Josuah s. of Timothy Hibbart of Chorton
Rowe 17 „

John s. of Joseph Andrew junior... .. 24 „

1695

Mary d. of Gerrad Jackson of Gorton ... 31 October

1696

Elizabeth d. to James Worthington of
Gorton 4 August

John s. of Edward Wallworke of Gorton
borne 22 February by Mr Heywood
then Minister of Tinole (?) in the
parish of Motteram in Longdondale 8 March

p. 62. John s. of John Hamson of Gorton 1662 25 January

Mary d. of John Grunshaw of Droysdel 1663 25 October

p. 63. John s. of Edmund Booth of Opensha 1666 4 November

Alis d. of Thomes Haighe of Gorton „ 27 Dec:

John s. of Thomas Wright „ 27 September

p. 64. Thomass. of Thomas Haighe of Gorton 1669 29 March

p. 66. Sara d. of John Bracha of Heaton 1676 29 October

p. 67. Marey d. of James Elor of Openshaw 1674 10 Maye

Elisabeth d. of Samwell Buswick of
Openshaw „ 12 „

And d. of Abraham Buswick of Opensha ... June

John s. of Richard Winterbotom „ October

p. 68. Mary d. of Richard Thorpe of Gorton 1703 10 October

Georgs. of Richard Thorpe of Openshaw 1705 3 Feb:

Richard s. of Richard Thorpe of Neuton 1708 11 April

Elisabeth d. of Rich: Thorpe of Neuton 1710 25 August

Anne d. to Richard Thorp of Neuton 1712 8 September

p. 81. John s. of Thomas Bordman of Gorton 1676 31 December

Richard s. of Richard Shenn of Stonis
Strateford 1676 8 Feb:

Bengemin s. of Willam Brucke of Redich 1677 5 Aprill

Martha Bracha of Heaton Noris „ 8 September

Joseph s. of Edmund Taylor „ 16 „

Mary d. of John Smith of Openshaw ... 4 November

James s. of James Ashworth of Gorton,, 9 Dec: [?]

- p.* 83. John s. of Daniel Somister of Gorton
borne 1702 16 March
- p.* 89. Thomas s. of Edmund Taylor ... 1682 22 May
- p.* 91. Mathews. of James Knight of Droilesden ,, 8 October
1683
- p.* 92. Elizabeth d. of Joⁿ Ardren of Redish ... 12 June
Sarah d. of Mathew Travice of Openshaw 20 „
Sarah d. of Richard Taylor of The Feilds 16 July
John s. of Joseph Travice of Audenshaw 14 September
James s. of James Lowe of Gorton ... 27 April
Richard Bexwicke s. of Charles Beswicke
of Openshaw 12 December
Mary d. of Hugh Grunshaw of Openshaw 11 „
1684
- Thomas s. of Gerrard Jackson 12 October
Edmund s. of Edmund Taylor of Gorton 15 „
Hannah d. of William Bertenshaw of
Gorton feltmaker 5 November
William s. of Robert Baxter of Audenshaw
Husbandman 10 „
Mary d. of Joseph Sydbotham of
Audenshaw Carpinter 16 „
James s. of James Worthington of
Gorton 14 December
Mary d. of Edward Marsden of Little
Mosse 13 January
Josuah s. of Jonah Scolefield of Droylsden 18 April
- p.* 93. Ann d. of Samuel Bennison of Gorton
chapman 19 January
Mary d. of Francis [E.T. James] Knight
of Redish 28 „
Sarah d. of Richard Beswicke of Gorton 11 March
1685
- John s. of John Herron of Gorton junier 31 March
Mary d. of Thomas Gillibrunt 1 April
Simond s. of Samuel Smith of Gorton
Lynnen Webster 9 „
John s. of John Gothard of Levenshulme 14 „
Elizabeth d. of John Birch of Ardwicke 15 „
Mary d. of Timothy Marsden 15 „
Mary d. of James Grunshaw of Openshaw
feltmaker 3 June
Ann d. of Peter Hartley of Levenshulm 28 May
Hannah d. of Mary Thickness widow
popper 21 July
Thomas & Martha s. & d. of Joseph
Rider carpinter of Gorton 6 October

1685

Sarah d. of James Lowe of Gorton
yeomen 18 November

Charles s. of John Cocke of Gorton
yeoman 24 „

p. 94. William s. of Peter Tongue of Openshaw
Dutch Loom Weaver 16 February

1686

Gerrard s. of Gerrard Jackson of Gorton 5 Aprill

John s. of Joseph Berch of Openshaw
Yeoman 23 „

James s. of James Taylor of Redish
Yeoman 27 „

Philip Aspinall aliter Bennison spurious 18 „

Sarah d. of John Smith of Openshaw ... 3 May

Hannah d. of Abraham Beswicke of
Openshaw feltmaker... .. 10 „

Martha d. of Mathew Travis of Openshaw
Cuttlour 18 „

John s. of John Kennion of Gorton
yeoman 25 „

Mary d. of John Wylde of Droilesden ... 25 „

Richard Etchels d. of George Echels of
Droilesden „ „

John s. of Isaack Hall of Levenshulme 27 „

Robert s. of Robert Hunt of Bradford 1 June

Margeret d. of Samuel Dickanson of
Ardwicke Chapman 3 „

Francis s. of John Ratcliffe of Gorton ... 14 „

p. 95. Judith d. of George Walker of Danehead
in Ashton parish 15 „

Hannah d. of John Hall of Droilesden
Yeoman 30 „

Mathew s. of John Traveice of Droilesden
junior 20 July

William s. of John Hulme of
Kerkmanshulme 28 „

Simon s. of Abraham Saxon of Audenshaw 28 „

James s. of Ralph Bibby of Redish Greene 7 September

Joseph s. of John Chetham of Openshaw
junior 9 „

Thomas s. of John Herron of Droilsden
junior 24 „

Hannah d. of Robert Prestwidge of
Gorton Feltmaker 16 October

Francis s. of Francis Knight of Redish ... 23 „

Henry s. of Henry Crossley of Openshaw 7 November

Joseph s. of John Greenes of Redish ... 16 „

1686

p. 96.	Samuel Beswicke s. of Samuel of Openshaw	
	Carpinter	26 December
	Martha d. of Adam Bowker of Gorton	
	Webster	17 January
	Mary d. of William Bertenshaw of Gorton	
	feltmaker	17 "
	Gerrard s. of George Aspinall	19 "
	Lydia d. of John Beelay of the Townshippe	
	of Manchester	25 "
	John s. of John Gothard of Gorton ...	30 "
	Esther d. of Thomas Boardman of	
	Gorton Yeoman	1 February
	Lydia d. of John Gothard of Levenshulme	
	Carrier	18 "
	Hannah d. of Edward Hardman of	
	Levenshulme	18 "
	John s. of Thomas Lyon of Gorton ...	16 August
	Robert s. of Thomas Boardman of Redish	
	Greene husbandman	12 March

1687

	Elizabeth Bagaley d. of Adam Bagaly of	
	Kerkmanshulme	28 Aprill
	John s. of James Taylor Redish Yeoman	9 May
	Obediah s. of John Smith of Kerkmans-	
	hulme	19 "
p. 97.	Nathan s. of Edmund Taylor of Gorton	21 "
	James s. of Tho: Pickforth of Sandhole	29 May
	Mary d. of John Walworke of Openshaw	
	Shooemaker	16 Aug:
	Mary d. of Edward Faulkner of Blackbrooke	30 "
	Sarah d. of Richard Taylor of Gorton	
	Yeoman	27 September
	John s. of John Lingert of Droilsden ...	12 October
	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Nickonson of	
	The Wood end in Redish	26 "
	William s. of William Johnson of Gorton	13 December
	Esther d. of Richard Beswicke of Newton	13 "
	Elizabeth d. of William Chetham of	
	Redish	27 "
	Thomas s. of John Cocke of Gorton	
	Yeoman	27 "
	John s. of John Berch of Ardicke	
	Chapman	29 "
p. 98.	Joseph s. of John Hey of Audenshaw ...	5 January
	Allen s. of Charles Walker of Deanhead	23 "
	Elizabeth d. of Hugh Grunshaw of	
	Openshaw butcher	25 "

1687

Ellner d. of Samuel Cowper Dutch loom	
weaver	12 March
John s. of John Booth of Ardwicke Greene	14 „
Ann d. of Joseph Rider of Gorton ...	19 „

1688

John s. of John Tyrey of Ardwicke ...	5 April
John s. of Gerrard Jackson of Gorton	
yeoman	9 „
Hannah d. of John Kinder of Redish ...	11 „
Elizabeth d. of Edward Boardman of	
Gorton whitster	3 „
Ester Hill otherwise Booth	5 May
Timothy s. of James Ashworth of	
Levenshulme feltmaker	10 „
Jane d. of John Hall of Droilesden ...	17 „
Thomas s. of George Grunshaw of	
Droilesden Lynnen webster	17 „
Thomas s. of Nicholas Hartley of Redish	20 „
Suson d. of Robert Baxter of Audenshaw	
husbandman	15 June
p. 99. Jonathan s. of Joseph Rider of Gorton ...	17 „
Ellen d. of James Grunshaw of Openshaw	
Feltmaker	9 July
Ester d. of Benjamin Thorpe of Redish	18 „
John s. of John Chadwicke of Grinlow	22 „
Jane d. of John Hamson of Gorton	
yeoman	22 August
Samuel s. of Joseph Berch of Openshaw	13 September
Humphrey s. of John Chetham of	
Openshaw	29 October
Joseph Chadwicke alitor Bastard	6 November
John s. of John Rider of Redish Hall	
younger	13 „
Charles s. of Robert Walker of the Brown	
Bank	13 „
Jane d. of Abraham Bexwicke of Openshaw	
Feltmaker	26 „
Samuel s. of John Booth of Openshaw	
Wright	9 December
Nathan s. of Nathan Hibbert of	
Audenshaw	14 January
Jane d. of Mathew Travis of Openshaw	31 „
Samuel s. of John Smith of Openshaw	9 February
Esther d. of Edward Marsden of Little	
Mosse	10 „
Alice d. of George Walker of Danehead	
Feltmaker	12 „

1688

p. 100.	John s. of Joseph Tayliour of Little Mosse	21	February
	John s. of John Herron of Droilesden Dutch loom weaver	23	„
	Mary d. of Timothy Hibbert of Chorlton Rowe	6	March
	Sarah d. of Thomas Prestwidge of Gorton Feltmaker	7	„
	Daniel s. of Robert Prestwidge of Gorton Feltmaker	8	„
	Hannah d. of James Lowe of Gorton ...	27	„

1689

p. 101.	John s. of John Heward of Gorton... ..	29	March
	Mary d. of Adam Bowker of Gorton Webster	11	April
	Mary d. of John Ogden of Audenshaw Cowper	11	„
	Sareah d. of Nicholas Somister of Gorton yeoman	22	„
	Ellis s. of George Aspinall of Redish Blakesmith... ..	10	May
	Ralph s. of Nathan Ardren of Redish Yeoman	26	„
	James s. of Joseph Sydebotham of Danehead Wright	9	June
	William s. of Edmund Felknor of Heaton Norris	27	„
	Thomas s. of Thomas Lingerd of Droilesden	3	October
	George s. of George Bertenshaw of Gorton	5	„
	Mary d. of Thomas Boardman of Gorton yeoman	24	„
	Raph s. of Richard Johnson of the Bank Tope in Newton	6	November
	James s. of John Dyson of Gorton Feltmaker	2	December
	Mary d. of John Lingerd of Droilesden webster	3	„
	Mary d. of James Taylor of Redish yeoman	10	„
	Hannah d. of John Kinder of Redish ...	13	„
	Benjamin s. of Edmund Taylor of Gorton yeoman	6	January
	John s. of James Heape of Droilesden blacksmith	14	„
	William s. of John Bertenshaw of Gorton feltmaker	19	„

1689

Sarah d. of Oswald Mosse of Droilesden	22 January
Thomas s. of Thomas Wright of Gorton feltmaker	2 February
Jonathan s. of John Cocke of Gorton yeoman	17 „
Hannah d. of Joseph Rider of Gorton Payver	25 „
Thomas & Hannah s. & d. of William Rider of Gorton webster	6 March

1690

<i>p.</i> 102. John s. of Samuel Cowper of Gorton Dutch Loom Weaver	20 August
Samuel Gerrard s. of Jerrard Jackson of Gorton Yeoman	13 September
Martha d. of Joseph Sydebotham of Danehead Wright	29 „
Ann d. of Jonathan Radcliffe of Audenshaw Whitlymer	29 „

1691

Samuel s. of John Cocke of Gorton Yeoman	6 April
Mary d. of Robert Taylor of Failesworth	12 August
Richard s. of Adam Bowker of Gorton Webster	22 „
Edward s. of Nicholas Hartley of Redish Greene	23 „
William s. of Robert Walker of Audenshaw tanner	11 October
Richard s. of John Lingerd of Droilesden webster	5 November
<i>p.</i> 103. Sarah d. of Thomas Lingerd of Droilesden	23 „
Tabathe d. of Peter Hartley of Levenshulme	3 December
Sarah d. of John Hall of Droilesden yeoman	3 „
Elizabeth d. of Samuel Worthington of Gorton Yeoman	8 „
Sarah d. of John Hamson of Gorton Yeoman	11 „
Hannah d. of George Walker of Audenshaw younger	26 „
Ellen d. of Richard Bradshaw of Gorton whitesmith	1 January
John s. of John Travis of Mooreside ...	12 „
James s. of Joseph Rider of Gorton carriour [?]	15 „

1691

James s. of John Wylde Droilesden Feltmaker	3 February
Ann d. of Thomas Wright of Gorton feltmaker	28 ..
p. 104. Thomas s. of Thomas Browne Levenshulme carriour	2 March
John s. of Thomas Lightbown of Gorton Flaxman	13 ..
Richard s. of John Taylor of Gorton ...	20 ..

1692

John s. of Robert Holland of Denton ...	8 April
John s. of James Lowe of Gorton... ..	7 August
Martha d. of Edward Bordman of Gorton	29 May
William s. of Gerrard Jackson of Gorton	12 February
Peeter s. to James Godward of Gorton	29 ..

1693

John s. of Samuel Ellcocke of Gorton ...	4 March
Benjamin s. of Thomas Bordman of Gorton	4 ..

1694

John s. of John Barsly of Gorton ...	13 May
John s. of John Right of Bradford ...	22 July
Thomas s. of William Rider of Gorton ...	5 August
Martha d. of Nathaneell Richason of Redish	5 ..

1695

Richard s. of James Lowe of Gorton ...	30 November
p. 105. Elizabeth d. of Thomas Waterhouse of Gorton	10 October

1694

Hannah d. of Mathew Travis of Openshaw	26 May
Johne d. of Thomas Waterhouse of Gorton	10 March
James s. of John Taylor	July
Josuah s. of John Graver of Gorton ...	22 September
Mary d. of John Hulme of Kedmanshulme	27 October
Edward s. of Samuel Fox of Gorton ...	27 ..
John s. of John Write of Gorton	27 ..
Deborah d. of Peter Hartley of Levens- hulme p Mr Dickenson	1 December
John s. of Adam Bowker p Mr D: ...	22 ..
James s. of Samuel Worthington of Gorton	12 January
Mary d. of Samuel Elcock p Mr D: ...	29 March
Thomas s. of John Wharmbey of Droylsden	10 May
Mary d. of W ^m Shaw of Openshaw ...	21 June

1694

Jonathan s. of Benjamin Thorpe of Redich	16 Feb:
Martha d. of Nicholas Somister	5 July
Joseph s. to John Ouldham of Redish ...	11 October
Sarah d. of John Henshaw of Levenshulme p Mr D:	25 ..
p. 106. Robt s. to George Somester of Gorton	6 Desember
Samuell s. to John Bardsley of Gorton	1 January
Mary d. of Thomas Prestwich	17 ..
Mary d. of John Leese of Openshaw ...	24 ..
Samuel s. of Samuel Bordman of Gorton	14 March
Sarah d. of Will ^m Rider of Gorton ...	14 ..
Elazabath d. of Robbard Andrew of Gortton	21 ..

1697

Henerey s. of Henery Tayler	4 Aprill
Ann d. to James Godward of Gorton ...	27 May
Nathanell s. of Nathanell Makinson of Redich	30 ..
Ann d. to Rich ^d Boardman of Openshaw [in margin]	13 June
Elizabeth d. to Samuel Heron of Gorton	27 ..
James s. to Charles Rider of Gorton ...	4 July
Mary d. to John Heron of Droylsden ...	4 ..
Hannah d. of Jonathan Glossop (alias Grimshaw) both of Gorton	15 August
Richard s. to Thomas Wright	15 ..
Mary d. to Thomas Berrey of Ardwick ...	22 ..
Elizabeth d. to Samuell Coupare	26 September
p. 107. John s. to William Shaw of Openshaw ...	24 Octobr ^r
Anne d. to John Rider of Gorton	24 ..
John s. of James Neeld by Mr Dickosson Minister at Gorton living at Cleaton Hall	12 December
Rebackah d. to John Graver of Gorton	19 ..
Wiliam s. of John Taylor	22 March
Haunah d. to Ralph Shelmerdine junier	6 Feabuary
John s. to John Henshaw of Leavenshulme	20 ..
Alscethe d. of Thomas Waterhouse junier	13 ..

1698

Thomas s. of Thomas Birch of Openshaw	3 Aprill
Jane d. of Peter Hartly of Levensum ...	3 ..
Mary d. of Thomas Hudsan of Gorton ...	3 ..
John s. of Luke Holrod of Openshaw ...	3 ..
Mary d. of John Bardsley of Gorton ...	10 ..
Thomas s. of Samuell Fox	1 May

1698

	Edward s. of Garrard Jackson	2 May
	Edward s. of John Hampson of Gorton	15 „
p. 108.	James s. of Nicholas Somister ... 1697	7 November
	James s. of Samuel Ellcock of Gorton ...	5 June
	Martha d. to Nicolas Harrison of Chorlton Rowe	24 July
	Thomas s. of Samuel Worthington of Gorton	14 August
	Shauannah d. to James Godward of Gorton	5 June
	Sarah d. to Thomas Lightbowne	24 October
	James s. of John Heward of Kerkmanshullme	6 November
	Phebe d. of George Clark of Gorton ...	26 Feb.
	Martha d. to Rich ^d Boardman of Openshaw	5 March
	Shusanah d. of James Goddard of Gorton feltermake [<i>sic</i>]	26 May
	John s. of Daniall Prestwidge of Gorton	12 March

1699

	Josiah s. to John Ouldham of Redich ...	30 April
	Joseph s. to James Low	7 May
	Eestter d. of Robbert Addrew of Gorton	9 July
p. 109.	Martha d. of John Graver of Gorton ...	31 December
	Daniel s. of Nickolus Somister	4 Fabuary
	Martha d. of Charles Rider of Gorton ...	17 March
	Sarah d. of William Shaw of Openshaw	17 „
	Sam ^l s. of Thomas Waterhouse	28 January
	Jane d. of John Hampson of Gorton 1701	7 April
	Josuah s. of John Ouldham of Redish 1701	14 December
	George s. of Nicholas Somister of Gorton 1704	12 December

1700

p. 110.	Joseph s. of John Hollinworth of Ardwick	31 March
	James s. of Joseph Grimshaw of Droylsdin	31 „
	Mary d. of John Thornely of Audenshaw	21 April
	John s. of James Grimshaw of Droylsden husbandman	21 „
	Hannah d. of Timothy Hibbard of Droylsden	19 May
	John s. of John Hollingworth of Redich	4 August
	Hannah d. of Samuel Heron of Gorton	15 September
	James s. of James Goddard of Gorton feltmaker	22 October
	Shuzanah d. of Hasakiah Aspenell of Gorton	24 Novembr

1700

Thomas s. of Thomas Lightbowne of
Gorton 10 December
Jonathan s. of Adam Bowker 16 Febr:
John s. of Thomas Nickenson of Droylsden 30 March

1701

James s. of Garrad Jackson of Gorton ... 14 Aprill
John s. of Ralph Shelmerdine of Gorton 29 „
Thomas s. of John Henshaw of Levens-
hulme 18 May
p. 111. Martha d. of Daniall Prestwidge of
Gorton 25 May
Rebackeh d. of Samuell Deane of Ardwick 1 June
Ann d. of Robert Heartly of
Kirkmansulme 15 „
John s. of Benjamin Thorpe of Droylsden 24 August
John s. of Pether Wilcockson of Gorton 12 May
John s. of Thomas Hudson of Gorton 16 July
Sarah d. to Thomas Hudson of Gorton
born 1704 25 March
John s. of Thomas Birch of Openshaw ... 17 August
Roberts. of Thomas Birch of Openshaw 1705 14 January
Sarah d. of Robert Andrew of Gorton ... 21 September
Hannah d. of Joseph Ryder of Openshaw 21 „
Mary d. of Thomas Waterhouse of Gorton 12 October
Mary d. of John Taylor of Gorton... .. 12 „
Robert s. of Edward Wallworke of
Gorton borne the 18 Nov: 1701
Bap: by M^r Dickenson 30 Nov:
Samuell bastard child of Martha Ryder
of Gorton borne 27 „
p. 112. John s. of Joseph Grimshaw of Droylsden 28 Decemb^r
John s. of Joseph Taylor 26 Juenuary
Lydeah d. of Jonas Barsley of Gorton ... 1 Feb:
John s. of Hugh Heartly of Bradford ... 1 „
Hannah d. of Timothy Hibbard of
Droylsden 16 „

1702

James s. of John Renshaw of Gorton
feltmaker 18 Aprill
John s. of Peter Caye of Openshaw ... 19 „
John s. of John Horod of Droylsden ... 14 June
Elizabeth d. of Henry Booth of Redich 31 August
Mary d. of James Lowe of Gorton ... 28 June
Elizabeth d. of Nicholas Somister ... 2 August
Anne d. of James Hill Droylsden ... 13 September

1702

p. 113. Thomas s. to Thomas Hudson of Gorton

feltmaker [*in margin*] 20 January

In the yeare of our Lord 1636 were three windows made in Gorton Chappell Two in the south side of the Chapell in the bodye of the Chapell in the uppermost panes One in the head of the Chansell John Bertch & Samuell Clough beinge Chapelreeves

William s. of William Shaw of Openshaw 15 November

Esther d. of Adom Dawson of Newton 29 „

Sarah d. of Sam^{ll} Bordman of Openshaw borne 1 December

Elizabeth d. of Thomas Lightbowne of Gorton 4 Jenuary

Martha d. of John Hampson of Gorton ... 4 „

Elizabeth d. of James Grimshaw of Droylsden borne 13 „

Jacob s. of John Hollingworth of Redich borne 16 „

Direct to M^r Dymock Surveyor of y^e Dutys of Births &c at y^e Kings Armes in Blakeburn and to be left at y^e Black Spread Eagle In Hanging Ditch Manches^r and to be sent as above directed. [*Written reverse of page*]

p. 114. Joseph s. of John Heron of Droylsden

borne 20 January

Ann d. of John Travis of Openshaw borne 21 „

James s. of Danial Prestwidge borne of Gorton Feltmaker 15 March

Elizabeth d. of Hazaciah Aspenell of Gorton 31 Jenuary

1703

Berron s. of Sarah Wright of Gorton ... 4 Aprill

Ann d. of Robert Andrew of Gorton ... 4 „

Robert s. of Samuell Worthington of Gorton 30 May

Thomas s. of John Heywood of Kirkmansulme 6 June

Samuell s. of John Wright of Gorton Feltmaker 17 „

1704

John s. of John Lees Droylsden 3 January

p. 115. Isaak s. to Joseph Hill of Droylsden ... 29 „

p. 116. Willyam s. to John Renshaw of Gorton Feltmaker 25 Aprill

[*Here end Baptisms in Original Volume I.*]

VOLUME II.

[On inside of front cover] This book was bought the
25 day of October 1718. It cost foreteen shillings

	£	s	d
upon the Townes charge	00	14	0
	James Elcock	Then	
	James Steell	Chappell Wardens.	

1704

- 2 p. 2. Thomas s. to John Goodyear of
Kermanshulm born 11 January
Samuell bastard child to Ann Low ... 17 "
Sarah d. to Joseph Kenion of Openshaw 26 February
Ann d. to James Kettlow of Gorton ... 11 March

1705

- John s. to James Steel of Gorton 25 March
Richard s. to John Pollit of Ardwick ... 25 "
Esther d. to Jonathan Lees of Openshaw 15 Aprill
Mary d. to Samuell Mathar of Openshaw 5 "
John s. to Thomas Lees of Gorton ... 8 July
Martha d. to Thomas Herron of Gorton 8 "
Martha d. to Samuell Boardman of
Openshaw 15 "
John s. to Hasakieh Aspenell of Gorton 5 August
Thomas s. to James Fletcher of Droylsden
whitster 23 "
Mary d. to Richard Ensworth of Newton 1 October
2 p. 4. Shuzanah d. to Samuell Herron of Gorton 22 "
Elizabeth d. to John Sedon of Gorton ... 4 Nouember
Alice d. to Robert Hiberd Feltmaker ... 27 "
George s. to John Hall of Droylsden ... 5 January
Joseph s. to John Boardman of Gorton 6 "
John s. to Thomas Waterhouse of Gorton
born 14 "
George s. to Richard Thorpe of Openshaw 3 February
Richard s. to John Hamson of Gorton ... 3 "
Anne d. to John Holroyd of Droylsden ... 6 "
Alice d. to Robert Andrew of Gorton ... 5 "
Joseph s. to Joseph Birch of Arwick born 6 "
John s. to James Scholefield of Droylsden 15 "

1706

- John s. to George Wolsoncroft of Ardwick 31 March

1705

- James s. to James Bradshaw of Gorton 21 Februy
Samuell s. to James Low of Gorton ... 24 March
2 p. 6. Mary d. to Benjamin Howorth of Gorton 5 Aprill
Martha d. to James Godward of Gorton 5 "
Mary d. to John Moars of Ardwick ... 14 July

1705

George s. to Daniell Somister of Gorton	15	October
Luke s. to John Holeroyde of Droylsden	10	Febry
Ellin d. to William Shaw of Gorton ...	2	March
Anne d. to Nicholas Somister of Gorton	9	„

1707

Sarah d. to John Hall of Droylsden ...	11	Aprill
Deborah d. to Jonathan Lees of Openshaw	11	„
Joseph s. to Benjamin Woolsoncroft of Gorton	4	May
Abraham s. to James Fletcher of Ardwick Whitster	5	March
Ellin d. to Nicholas Somister of Gorton	18	May
John s. to John Goodear of Gorton ...	25	„
John s. to Samuel Beard of Gorton ...	3	August
Samuell s. to Edward Wrigley of Gorton	1	„
2 p. 8. Anne d. to James Grimshaw of Droylsden born	11	„
Mary d. to Thomas Lightboun of Gorton	20	„
Thomas s. to Thomas Lees of Gorton ...	14	September
Elizabeth d. to Samuel Boardman of Openshaw born	1	October
John s. to Thomas Hartley of Gorton ...	25	„
Elizabeth d. to James Steel of Droylsden	16	Nouembar
Jane d. to Samuel Mathar of Openshaw	21	September
Mary d. to David Ratlive of Odenshaw born	22	Desembar
George s. to Richard Ensworth of Ardwick	4	January
Ellis s. to John Renshaw of Gorton Feltmaker	25	„
Anne d. to John Boardman of Gorton ...	1	February
Willyam s. to Benjamin Howorth of Gorton	22	„
Margret d. to John Moars of Ardwick ...	3	March

1708

Joseph s. to George Wallker of Levenshulm	18	Aprill
Lettice d. to James Catlaw of Gorton born	1	„
2 p. 10. Mary d. to Hezekieh Aspenell of Gorton	30	„
Mary d. to Gorge Wolsoncroft of Ardwick	16	May
Margret d. to John Gravar of Gorton ...	30	„
Richard s. to John Herron of Droylsden	21	March
Mary d. to Josiah Booth of Gorton ...	27	June
Jane d. to Daniell Saxson of Feilsworth	1	August
Daniell s. to Samuel Lees of Gorton Junior	26	Septembar
George s. to George Wood of Gorton ...	3	Octobar

1708

Mary d. to Nicholas Somistar of Gorton	
Junior born	20 Desember
Joseph s. to Jonathan Wood of Gorton	31 October
Benjamin s. to Thomas Lees of Gorton	13 February
John s. to Thomas Herron of Gorton	
born	3 March

1709

Mary d. to John Hamson of Gorton ...	27 March
Richard s. to Benjamin Wolsoncroft of Gorton	19 June
Martha d. to Nicholas Somister of Gorton senior	17 July
2 p. 12. John s. to James Fletcher of Ardwick born	1 April
Joshua s. to Jonathan Grimshaw of Gorton	14 August
Peeter s. to Willyam Booth of Redich ...	23 October
John s. to James Dison of Gorton Feltmaker	6 Nouember
Job s. to James Scoalfield of Droylsden	31 October
Mary d. to Samueller Rider of Gorton ...	25 Desember
Hannah d. to Thomas Cocke of Gorton	1 January
Daniell s. to Daniell Somister of Gorton	8 „
Sarah d. to Thomas Hartley of Gorton	8 „
Benjamin s. to Benjamin Howorth of Gorton	7 February
Margret d. to John Goodear of Gorton	29 January
Anne d. to Nathan Ardern of Reddich ...	12 February
Mary d. to Willyam Clough of Sadleworth	19 „
Katharine d. to Henary Seddon of Gorton	5 March

1710

John s. to James Katlow of Gorton ...	25 March
2 p. 14. Hanah d. to Jonathan Rider of Gorton	2 April
Hannah d. to Jonathan Lees of Openshaw	16 „
Isaak s. to Willyam Jonson of Gorton ...	23 „
John s. to John Lees of Chorlton roe Caryer	27 May
Samueller s. to Edward Ellor of Openshaw	4 June
Anne d. to Thomas Woolsoncroft of Ardwick born	11 September
Mary d. to James Dison of Gorton ...	5 Nouember
Mary d. to John Boardman of Gorton ...	12 „
Jonathan s. to Jonathan Woolsoncroft of Droylsden	30 September
Thomas s. to James Bagely of Beswick Bridge	5 Desember

1710

Willyam s. to Robert Wadson of Fallowfield	10 Desember
Ellnor d. to Joseph Kenion of Levenshulm	4 February
Hannah d. to Samuel Boardman of Openshaw born	5 „
John s. to Edward Wrigley of Gorton ...	11 „
Ellin d. to George Wood of Gorton ...	25 „
James s. to James Fletcher of Ardwick born	9 „
2 p. 16. Edward s. of Charls Beswick of Kerkmanshulm	7 March

1711

Esther d. to Thomas Hudson of Gorton	8 Aprill
Allexsander s. to Thomas Lightboun of Gorton	20 Aprill
Mary d. to Jonathan Wood of Gorton ...	6 May
John s. to Josieh Booth of Gorton ...	13 „
Esther d. to Luke Holeroide of Droylsden	3 June
Martha d. to Samuel Lees of Gorton junier	15 July
Daniell s. to Daniell Smith of Gorton ...	22 „
Mary d. to John Thorp of Newton ...	12 August
Hannah d. to John Butterworth of Openshaw	23 September
George s. to James Grimshaw of Droylsden whitster	16 October
Mary d. to Benjamin Wollsoncroft of Gorton whitser	6 January

1712

Anne d. to John Pollit of Chorlton roe ...	4 April
Henry s. to Thomas Cocke of Gorton ...	18 June
Jane d. to Thomas Lees of Gorton ...	22 „
Rodger s. to Rodger Taylor of Openshaw	17 August
James s. to James Catlow of Gorton born	10 July
2 p. 18. William s. to John Goodier of Gorton ...	5 October
Richard s. to James Fletcher of Ardwick born	6 „
John s. to James Barns of Levenshulm	19 „
John s. to Thomas Wolsoncroft of Ardwick	7 Desember
Jane d. to John Hall of Droylsden ...	28 „
John s. to Henry Sedon of Gorton ...	11 January
Robert s. to Charls Lee of Gorton ...	18 „
Nathan s. to Thomas Aspinell of Gorton	1 February
Jonathan s. to Jonathan Lees of Openshaw	22 „
Sarah d. to John Thorp of Openshaw ...	8 March

1713

Isaack s. to Garrard Aspinell of Reditch	26	Aprill
Hannah d. to James Dison of Gorton		
Feltmaker	21	June
James s. to Joseph Smith of Rishfoard ...	26	July
2 p. 20. George s. to James Grimshaw of Droylsden		
Whitster	20	September
Annah d. to Jonathan Wood of Gorton	20	„
Mary d. to Joseph Moors of Ardwick ...	20	„
Will ^m s. to Thomas Hudson of Gorton ...	18	Octobar
John s. to Charls Beswick of		
Kerkmanshulm	26	„
Mary d. to George Wood of Gorton ...	1	November
James s. to Daniel Somister of Gorton ...	29	„
William s. to William Cromton of		
Gorton	29	Desember
Hanah d. to Timothie Saxson of Bradfoard	31	January
Mary d. to John Godley of Redwitch ...	14	Febr ^y
Martha d. to Abraham Key of Gorton ...	2	March

1714

Elizabeth d. to James Catlow of Gorton		
born	27	March
James s. to James Barns of Levenshulm	18	Aprill
James s. to Samuell Beard of Odenshaw	18	„
Ellnar d. to Jonathan Grimshaw of		
Gorton	25	„
2 p. 22. Hannah d. to James Fletchar of Ardwick		
born	10	„
Robert s. to Sarah Butarworth of Gorton	25	„
Thomas s. to John Lee of Chorlton roe ...	3	May
Joseph s. to George Ratlive of Gorton		
Feltmaker	16	„
Elizabeth d. to Roger Taylor of Openshaw	13	June
Mary d. to Thomas Cocke of Gorton ...	8	August
Esther d. to John Seddon of Levenshulm		
Whitster	14	Nouember
Joseph s. to Thomas Lighbown of Gorton	28	„
John s. to Thomas Whiteker of Droylsden	13	Febr ^y
Anne d. to Benjamin Woosoncrofts of		
Gorton whitster	13	„
Nathan s. to Edward Ellor of Openshaw	13	March
Thomas s. to Thomas Woosoncroft of		
Ardwick	12	„

1715

James s. to Thomas Hudson of Gorton		
Feltmaker	12	June
Samuell s. to Samuell Mathar of Openshaw	22	May

		1715
2 p. 24.	Mary d. to John Goodear of Gorton ...	10 July
	Henary s. to Henary Sedon of Gorton ...	31 „
	Ann d. to Thomas Grimshaw of Droylsden whitster	21 August
	Betty d. to James Fletcher of Ardwick whitster	14 „
	Mary d. to James Barns of Levenshulm whitster	11 September
	Robert s. to Joseph Smith of Chorlton roe	20 Nouember
	James s. to James Grimshaw of Droylsden whitster	4 Desember
	Ellin basterd childe to Mary Andrew of Levenshulm	1 January
	Elizabeth d. to Willyam Cromton of Gorton	25 December
	Elizabeth d. to James Dison of Gorton Feltmaker	12 Febr ^y
	Mary d. to John Kenion of Gorton ...	19 „
	Jonathan s. to Thomas Lees of Gorton ...	11 March
		1716
	Elizabeth d. to John Thorpe of Neuton	1 April
	Edward s. to Ellis Aspenell of Reditch ...	1 „
	Jonathan s. to Jonathan Wood of Gorton	6 „
	Mary d. to Samuell Bradshaw of Kerkmanshulm	6 May
2 p. 26.	Mary d. to James Catlow of Gorton ...	31 „
	Mary d. to Charls Beswick of Kerkmanshulm	1 July
	Samuell s. to Jonathan Grimshaw of Gorton	7 October
	Hanah d. to Thomas Lightbown of Gorton	7 „
	Thomas s. to Thomas Cocke of Gorton	21 „
	Mary d. to Joseph Moors of Ardwick ...	4 Nouem ^r
	John s. to Timothy Saxson of Openshaw	2 Desember
	John s. to John Rider of Riderfould born Desember 8	16 „
	Samuell s. to James Barns of Levenshulm	2 January
		1717
	Richard s. to James Beswick of Gorton	19 May
	Jonathan s. to Thomas Lees of Gorton	26 „
	Jane d. to Benjamin Woosoncroft of Gorton	7 July
	Thomas s. to Samuell Beard of Openshaw	18 August
2 p. 28.	Esther d. to John Thornely of Openshaw	1 September
	Mary d. to Thomas Whiteker of Fealsworth	8 „

1717

Jane d. Willyam Walker of Odenshaw ... 27 October
 Ralph s. to Samuell Mather of Openshaw 17 Nouember
 James s. to John Goodyear of Gorton
 born 27 desember
 Martha d. to John Kenion of Gorton ... 19 January
 Ellice d. to Thomas Lightbown of Gorton 16 Febrv
 Thomas s. to Richard Edge of Gorton
 Whitster 23 "
 John s. to Willyum Blackshaw of Redich 4 March
 Sarah d. to Henary Sedon of Gorton ... 9 "

1718

Annah d. to Joshuah Denton of Droylsden 6 Aprill
 Ann d. to Joseph Smith of Gorton ... 6 "
 John s. to James Dison of Gorton
 Feltmaker 20 "
 2 p. 30. Ellizabeth d. to George Wood of Gorton 1 June
 Willyam s. to Willam Ashton of Droylsden 8 "
 George s. to John Sedon of Leuenshulm 29 "
 Ellizabeth d. to Ellis Aspinell of Reditch 6 July
 Martha d. to Willyam Cromton of Gorton 20 "
 Mary d. to Charls Beswick of Gorton
 Taylor 24 August
 John s. to Thomas Cocke of Gorton ... 21 September
 Thomas s. to John Bradshaw baptized
 at Eckels 31 August
 Thomas s. to John Cocke of Gorton ... 28 September
 Mary d. to Willyam Partington of
 Openshaw 16 Nouember
 Jenett d. to James Catlow of Gorton
 born 13 July
 John s. to Edmond Booth of Openshaw 28 Desember
 James s. to Samuell Bradshaw of
 Kermunshulm 11 January
 Esther d. to John Boardman of Gorton 18 "
 John s. to Jonathan Wood of Gorton ... 15 February
 2 p. 32. Mary d. to Timothy Saxson of Openshaw 15 "
 Anne d. to James Kenorley of Gorton
 Blacksmith 8 March
 Henary s. to Joseph Bowker of Chorlton
 roe 8 "

1719

Ratlive s. to John Rider of Riderfould
 born 13 Aprill 19 Aprill
 Joseph s. to Joseph Moars of Ardwick ... 19 "
 Elizabeth d. to Charls Beswick of
 Kerkmanshulm 26 "
 Mary d. to James Beswick of Gorton ... 28 June

1719

John s. to Isaack Miller of Gorton born	
1 August	16 August
Margret d. to Jonathan Grimshaw of	
Gorton	23 "
Elizabeth d. to Thomas Woosoncroft	
of Ardwick	13 September
Esther d. to Isaack Beley of Gorton ...	13 "
James s. to John Kenion of Kerkmanshulm	
born 5 September	20 "
John s. to John Thorp of Ardwick ...	27 "
Michael s. to Phillip Wrothwell of	
Gorton whitster	4 October
Jeremiah s. to Thomas Lees of Gorton ...	18 "
Alice d. to John Thornaley of Droylsden	8 Nouember
2 p. 34. Esther d. to Joseph Slater of Openshaw	15 "
William s. to James Wallker of Gorton	
junior	6 Desember
John s. to John Wright of Gorton junier	6 "
Betty d. to Thomas Whiteker of Falsworth	
junier	13 "
Elizabeth d. to Richard Edge of Gorton	
whitster	31 January
John s. to John Turnar of Gorton	
whitster	21 Febr'y

1720

Hannah d. to John Richardson of	
Newton whitster	27 March
Sarah d. to Nathan Hibberd of Droylsden	3 Aprill
Lucy d. to Thomas Lightboune of Gorton	17 "
Esther d. to Garrard Aspinell of Redish	17 "
Jane d. to Thomas Prestwich of Gorton	
Junier	8 May
Mary d. to John Blackshaw of Openshaw	
born	13 Aprill
Sarah d. to William Partington of	
Ardwick	5 June
Henary s. to John Goodear of Gorton ...	9 October
Mary d. to Samuell Beard of Openshaw	6 Nouember
2 p. 36. John s. to Willyam Bowler of Gorton ...	11 Desember
Ellis s. to Ellis Aspinell of Reddich ...	12 February
Mary d. to Isaack Miller of Gorton born	
9 February	12 "
Joseph s. to Ralph Pot of Redich born	
12 Febr'y	26 "

1721

Mary d. to John Thorp of Manchester	
whister [<i>written in margin</i>]	22 Aprill

		1721
	John s. to John Cocke of Gorton	23 Aprill
	John s. to John Clarke of Redich	7 May
	Joseph s. to Joseph Smith of Choarlton roe	21 ..
	James s. to James Walker of Gorton Whitster	11 June
	Thomas s. to Peter Prestwich of Gorton Feltmaker	11 ..
	James s. to John Sandifoard of Gorton whitster	2 July
	James s. to James Cooper of Gorton whitster	16 ..
	Margret d. to Robert Miller of Gorton ...	23 ..
	Jeremiah s. to Thomas Lees of Gorton ...	20 August
	George s. to George Grimshaw of Leuenschulm	3 September
	Ginnit d. to John Bradshaw baptized at Ecles Chourch	10 ..
2 p. 38.	Edmond s. to Willyam Smith of Gorton whitster	24 ..
	Martha d. to Joseph Moors of Ardwick	1 October
	Cleophas s. to John Rider of Gorton ...	8 ..
	Edmond s. to Edmond Booth of Openshaw	15 ..
	Thomas s. to John Wright of Gorton Feltmaker	5 Nouember
	Simon s. to Samuell Lees of Gorton Junier	12 ..
	Rose d. to Thomas Lightbown of Gorton	19 ..
	William s. to John Richardson of Gorton	17 December
	Betty d. to Isaak Bely of Gorton	17 ..
	Mary d. to Thomas Prestwich of Gorton	17 ..
	Timothy s. to Timothy Saxson of Openshaw	4 February
	John s. to Richard Edge of Gorton whitster	25 ..
	Phillip s. to Phillip Wrothwell of Gorton whitster	25 ..
		1722
	James s. to James Axon of Gorton whitster	25 March
	Joseph s. to Hannah Roile of Choarlton roe	25 ..
2 p. 40.	James s. to James Fiels of Bradfoard ...	22 Aprill
	Sarah d. to Thomas Woolsoncroft of Ardwick	6 May
	Joseph s. to Joseph Slater of Openshaw	17 June
	Anne d. to Peter Prestwich of Gorton Feltmaker	17 ..

1722

Joshua s. to James Grimshaw of Droylsden whitster	22 July
Charls s. to Charls Beswick of Kerkmanshulm	29 "
James s. to John Kenion of Kerkmanshulm	29 "
James s. to Martha Lees of Gorton widdow	29 "
Samuell s. to James Beswick of Gorton	29 "
Thomas s. to James Walker of Gorton whitster	2 Septem ^r
Mary d. to Thomas Rider of Choarlton roe	23 "
Mary d. to Hennary Hudson of Sallfoard	21 October
Sarah d. to George Etchas of Gorton Taylor	2 December
2 p. 42. William s. to Ellin Whitiker of Droylsden widdow born 19 december	23 "
Anne d. to Thomas Lightbown of Gorton	23 "
Hannah d. to Henary Howbrook of Choarlton roe whitster	30 "
Isaak s. to Isaak Miller of Gorton ...	7 January
Anne d. to James Sidebottam of Gorton whitster	27 "
Mary d. to John Richarson of Gorton ...	3 Febr ^y
Mary d. to Thomas Lees of Gorton ...	10 "
Thomas s. to William Blackshaw of Openshaw whitster born	24 January
John s. to Robert Miller of Gorton ...	1 March
William s. to William Hobrooke of Droylsden	3 "
Mary d. to John Fleetwood of Bradfoard	3 "
1723	
Jane d. to Jeramiah Aspinell of Redich	7 Aprill
2 p. 44. Mary d. to Edward Taylor of Gorton whitster	21 "
Hannah d. to Ralph Pot of Redich ...	26 May
Mary d. to Thomas Hartley of Gorton	2 June
Thomas s. to Thomas Cocke of Gorton	14 July
John s. to Thomas Holland of Bradfoard whitster	14 "
Anne d. to Robert Kenion of Manchester	21 "
Shuzanah d. to William Hiberd of Droylsden	28 "
Mary d. to Thomas Darlington of Openshaw	11 August
George s. to Thomas Beswick of Gorton whitster	18 "

1723

	Nathaniell s. to William Smith of Gorton whitster	29 August
	Anne d. to James Somister of Openshaw whitster	20 October
2 p. 46.	John s. to John Hickson of Gorton ...	29 December
	Mary d. to James Walker of Gorton senier	29 „
	Anne d. to Thomas Birtenshaw of Gorton Feltmaker	5 January
	Anne d. to Samuell Hall of Gorton whitster	12 „
	Mary d. to John Fleetwood of Bradfoard	2 February
	William s. to Thomas Wright of Gorton Feltmaker	16 „
	John s. to John Hamson of Gorton junier	23 „
	John s. to John Sandifoard of Gorton Whitster	15 March
		1724
	Elizabeth d. to William Barlow of Manchester baptized by M ^r Bolton	29 March
	John s. to Samuell Wright of Gorton Feltmaker born	8 „ 1723
	Thomas s. to Thomas Prestwich of Gorton Feltmaker	12 April
2 p. 48.	James s. to James Worthington of Openshaw	19 „
	James s. to Richard Taylor of Gorton junier	26 „
	Mary d. to John Ainsworth whitster of Gorton	26 „
	Ralph s. to John Middleton	5 July
	Martha d. to Isaac Millar of Gorton ...	12 „
	William Bowler s. to William Bowler of Gorton Junier born	11 „
	Hannah d. to Thomas Woolsencroft of Ardwick	19 „
	Jarrard Jackson s. to Samuel Jackson webster of Gorton born	19 August
	Mary d. to Robart Aspinell of Gorton ...	27 September
	Robert s. to John Canion of Kerkmanshulm	18 October
2 p. 50.	Samuel s. to James Leech of Droylsden born 3 October	18 „
	Elizabeth d. to Ralph Hapson of Droylsden	25 „
	Mary d. to Joseph Gregere of Openshaw born 13 October	25 „

1724

Wanley [sic] d. to Phillip Rothwill of Gorton	15	Nouember
John s. to Jn ^o Richarson of Gorton ...	6	Desember
Anne d. to John Gee of Gorton	20	"
Samuel s. to Edmond Booth of Openshaw	31	Januery
Joseph s. to Thomas Rider of Leuenshlum	28	Feb:
Samuel Rider s. to John Rider of Gorton	7	March
Robart s. to James Walker of Gorton ...	14	"
2 p. 52. Adam s. to Jonathan Bowker of Gorton born	19	"

1725

Jane d. to John Sedon of Leuenshlme ...	21	Aprill
Anne d. to James Beswick of Gorton ...	2	May
James s. to James Sidebotham of Gorton	30	"
Hannah d. to James Axson of Gorton born	10	June
Mary d. to Daniel Somester of Gorton ...	20	"
Robart s. to John Leech Levenshulm ...	4	July
Anne d. to John Devise of Gorton ...	30	June
Thomas s. to Robart Grunde of Levenshulm	18	July
Isaac s. to Samuel Rigeley of Redich ...	8	August
Mary d. to Thomas Bertenshaw of Gorton	8	"
Jane d. to John Hopwood of Openshaw	22	"
Matha d. to John Asppinall of Redich	3	October
Edward s. to William Cromton of Gorton	31	"
Anne d. Thomas Darlington of Openshaw	31	"
Mary d. of Edward Taylor of Gorton ...	18	November
2 p. 54. Robert s. of John Smith of Openshaw ...	5	Desember
John s. of Jeremiah Aspinall in Gorton	12	"
Mary d. to Ralph Pot of Redditch ...	30	Januery
Samuel s. of Samuel Wright of Gorton born	25	February
Martha d. of Samuel Fog of Gorton ...	13	"
John s. of James Gorton born & bap: ...	5	March

1726

Mary d. of Thomas Beswick of Gorton	3	Aprill
Mary d. of Samuel Hall in Leanshulm...	1	May
Anne d. of Thomas Sidda of Gorton ...	1	"
Mary d. of Isaac Wood of Gorton born 22 Ap:	8	"
Elisabeth d. of Isaac Miller of Gorton born 23 Ap:	8	"
2 p. 56. James s. of Thomas Lightbown of Gorton	29	"
John s. of Thomes Heartly of Gorton ...	14	August

1726

Thomes s. to Thomes Grimshaw of Droylsden	14 August
John s. of Richerd Taylor junier of Gorton	21 "
Josyah s. of George Grimshaw of Openshaw	28 "
Elisabeth d. of Edward Hamson of Gorton	9 October
William s. of Richard Edge of Gorton ...	2 "
Mary d. of John Aspinell of Redich ...	6 November
William s. of John Sandeforth born 10 Nov:	20 "
Edward s. of Edward Hopson of Droylsden	20 "
Betty d. of Jospha Gregory of Openshaw born 16... ..	20 "
William s. of James Hopwood of Openshaw	11 December
2 p. 57. Martha d. of William Crompton School-master at Gorton born 13 Dec: ...	25 "
Betty d. of John Richardson of Gorton	25 "
Mary d. of John Deves of Redich ...	22 January
James s. of Thomes Walker of Gorton	25 "
Jane d. of John Smith of Openshaw ...	12 February
Martha d. of John Gee Inkeeper of Gorton	16 "
William s. of John Borthamsle of Droylsden Carpenter	26 "

1727

Thomes s. of Thomes Smeders of Gorton	9 April
George s. of John Sedon of Levenshulm	16 "
Samuel s. of Thomes Wright living in Gorton born 28 Ap:	7 May
Mary d. of John Rider of Gorton born 26 May	4 June
Esther d. of Joseph Oldham of Gorton	18 "
John s. of Richard Bowker of Gorton born 24 June	2 July
2 p. 59. Nethen s. of Joseph Oldham of Gorton born 11 Sep: 1725	
Sarah d. of Edward Taylor of Gorton ...	9 "
Thomes s. of Thomes Bertenshaw of Gorton	16 "
Esther d. of Phillip Wrothwell of Gorton	31 "
Mary d. of Samuel Jackson born 15 Aug:	20 August
Sarah d. of Jonathan Bowker of Gorton	27 "
Mary d. of William Bowler of Gorton born 20 Sep:	27 September

1727

Shusanah d. of Charls Beswick of Kerkmanshulm	8 October
James s. of Isaak Beley of Levenshulm	5 November
Adonijah s. of Ellen Howbrook Levenshulm	3 Desember
Marey d. of Samuel Fog of Gorton ...	10 "
Ann d. of John Hopwood of Openshaw	1 January
Ann d. of John Worthington of Openshaw	6 February
Thomas s. of Abraham Key & Hannah of Gorton	1728 [sic] 2 March
2 p. 60. John s. of James Axson of Kerkmanshulm	18 Feb:
Ann d. of Jeremiah Aspinell of Gorton	6 March
Elizabeth d. of George Bertenshaw of Gorton	17 "

1728

Jacob s. of Isaac Miller of Gorton ...	31 March
Ralph s. of Ralph Hopson of Droylsden	9 May
Elizabeth d. of Thomas Darlington of Openshaw	26 "
John s. of Joseph Lees of Reditch ...	28 July
John s. of James Hopwood of Openshaw	11 August
James s. of James Rider of Luncehulm [sic]	15 September
James s. of Henary Hebbert of Droylsden	5 October
Ann d. of George Meller of Luncehulm	13 "
Betty d. of Joseph Miller of Redditch	20 "
Sarah d. of John Hall of Droylsden ...	22 "
Hannah d. of Isaac Wood of Gorton ...	17 November
John s. of Ralph Pots of Reditch ...	17 "
Ann d. of John Smith of Openshaw ...	17 "

2 p. 63. Sarah d. of Thomas Burges of Levenshulm	30 "
Martha d. of Thomas Bertenshaw of Gorton	1 December
Peter s. of Danile Beley of Reditch ...	9 "
Esther d. of James Prestwiedge of Kerkmanshulm	2 February
Mary d. of Edward Hamson of Gorton	2 "
William s. of Mr William Burktt Minister of Gorton Chappell born 15 Feb: ...	23 "
Ann d. of John Richardson of Gorton ...	2 March
Mary d. of James Worthington of Openshaw	16 "
Jonathan s. of John Devies of Redditch	23 "

1729

James s. of Thomes Prestwiedge of Gorton	4 April
---	---------

1729

	James s. of John Coe of Gorton	20 April
	Richard s. of Richard Rothwell of Levenshulm	5 May
	John s. of John Bothamley of Gorton ...	4 June
	Mary d. of Jon Thorneley of Openshaw	15 „
	Betty d. of Samuel Wright of Gorton ...	25 July
2 p. 65.	Joseph s. of William Hebart of Openshaw	10 August
	John s. of Joshua Taylor of Droylsden	14 „
	Richard s. of Robart Bradshaw of Openshaw	16 „
	Ann d. of James Walmisley of Levenshulm	30 „
	William s. of George Grimshaw of Openshaw	30 „
	John s. of John Hall of Droylsden junier	28 September
	William s. of Joseph Oldham of Gorton	7 October
	Mary d. of John Right of Bradford ...	29 „
	Esther d. of James Wood of Bournidg ...	15 Novemb:
	Abraham s. of Abraham Ogden of Rushfoord in Newton	21 Desember
	John s. of John Gee of Gorton	8 January
	Jonathan s. of Jonathan Bowker of Gorton	10 „
	Phebe d. of John Sandeforth of Gorton	17 „
	Langham s. of Edmond Booth of Gorton	8 February
	Moses s. of Isaac Meller of Gorton born 15 Feb:	22 „
2 p. 67.	James s. of Thomes Whitteker of Droylsden	15 March

1730

	Abraham s. of Edward Taylor of Gorton	29 March
	Mary d. of Phillip Wrothwell of Gorton	5 April
	Elizabeth d. of J ^{no} Leadbeater of Ardwick	5 „
	John s. of John Smathurst of Droylesden	7 „
	Sarah d. of Richard Taylor of Gorton ...	19 „
	William s. of John Wright of Gorton ...	26 „
	Samuel s. of M ^r Sam ^{ll} Birch de Ardwick The Right Reverend Father in God Samuel Lord Bishop of Chester being Godfather to him	20 „
	George s. of Jo ⁿ Fyles of Reddidge ...	17 May
	Ann d. of Thomas Besswick de Openshaw	17 „
	Ellen d. of Rob ^t Aspinall de Redidge ...	20 „
	John s. of Robert Walker de Gorton ...	30 August
	Mary d. of John Hartley of Droylesden born 29 Sep:	5 October
2 p. 69.	James s. of James Hopwood de Ardwick	30 „

1730

Hannah d. of Samuel Jackson de Gorton	20	November
George s. of Richard Hampson de Gorton	20	"
Sarah d. of John Smith de Openshaw ...	9	December
Ann d. of John Coly	27	"
Martha d. of Henry Whitworth of Droylesden	11	"
Betty d. of Joseph Grimshaw of Openshaw	11	Jan:
Mary d. of Robert Howard of Ardwick	28	"
Mary d. of Nathen Hybbert de Droylesden	21	"
Edward s. of Ephraim Heap de Openshaw	12	Feb:
John s. of Thomas Gee de Ardwick ...	19	"
Hannah d. of John Hampson de Gorton	2	March
Mary d. of Thomas Somister of Gorton ...	20	"
Joseph s. of John Thorp of Droylesden...	21	"
Betty d. of James Prestwidge of Gorton	21	"

1731

Abraham s. of Thomas Darlington of Openshaw	4	Aprill
Ellen & Esther d. of John Richardson of Reditch	10	"
Daniel s. of Thomas Prestwidge of Gorton	28	"
George s. of Edward Hampson de Denton	2	May
Ann d. of John Kennion of Kirkmanshulm	2	"
Thomas s. of Thomas Rider of Levenshulme	3	"
2 p. 70. Robert s. of Jo ⁿ Rider of Gorton ...	23	"
Hannah d. of Robert Milner of Reditch...	25	"
Thomas s. of Jo ⁿ Herron of Gorton ...	30	"
Betty d. of Thomas Smith of Gorton ...	30	"
James s. of Jo ⁿ Read of Gorton ...	11	July
Thomas s. of Samuel Wright of Gorton	13	"
Thomasin d. of Mary Wright of Gorton widdow	13	"
Thomas s. of Thomas Bertinshaw of Droylesden	20	"
Jane d. of Edward Bayley de Reditch ...	11	August
James s. of Jn ^o Hall of Droylesden junior	15	"
Jn ^o s. of Ellis Renshaw of Droylesden ...	22	"
James s. of Daniel Somister of Gorton	29	"
John s. of Jeremiah Aspinall of Gorton	31	"
Thomas s. of Thomas Sandefforth of Gorton	20	September
Jn ^o s. of James Band of Levenshulme ...	3	October
James s. of Jn ^o Whittaker of Gorton ...	24	"
Jn ^o s. of Jonathan Bowker of Gorton ...	23	"
Adam s. of Ellis Aspinall of Reditch ...	31	"

1731

Jn ^o s. of Jn ^o Leadbeater of Ardwick ...	14 November
George s. of George Grimshaw of Gorton	12 December
Mary d. of Jn ^o Gee of Gorton	8 March
Jn ^o Ogden Singleton s. of Mary Singleton of Droylsden	20 ..
Samuel s. of Samuel Fog of Gorton ...	20 ..

1732

2 p. 71. Samuel s. of Robert Worthington of Openshaw	23 April
Hannah d. of James Axon of Kirkmanshulme	23 ..
Martha d. of Isaac Wood of Gorton ...	25 May
Thomas s. of Thomas Sudall of Openshaw	18 June
Will ^m s. of Jn ^o Files of Reditch	25 ..
James s. of Peter Prestwich of Droylsden	26 ..
John s. of Mr Samuel Burch of Ardwick	28 ..
Jn ^o s. of Jn ^o Hartley of Ashton-und ^r -Line born 24 th	29 ..
Thomas s. of Edward Shaw of Levenshulme	29 ..
Jn ^o s. of George Clough of Gorton ...	3 July
Jonathan s. of Jn ^o Leech of Levenshulme	9 ..
Ann d. of Moses Thumston of Reditch	20 August
James s. of Thomas Besswick of Openshaw	30 ..
Samuel s. of James Rider of Levenshulme	29 September
Ellen d. of Isaac Baley of Newton ...	1 October
Jonathan s. of James Hopwood of Ardwick	3 November
Hannah d. of Jn ^o Thorneley of Openshaw jun ^r	3 ..
James s. of Richard Ainsworth of Gorton	10 December
George s. of Thomas Grimshaw of Droylsden	10 ..
Daniel s. of James Prestwich of Gorton	17 ..
James s. of Jn ^o Smith of Openshaw ...	25 ..
2 p. 72. Katherine d. of Thomas Semister of Gorton	6 January
Nathan s. of Thomas Soundefforth of Gorton	28 ..
Isaiah aged & John aged & Mary aged sons & daught ^r of Jn ^o Barlow of Denton who were educated in the principles of y ^e Quakers	25 February
James s. of Jn ^o Bottomley of Gorton ...	28 ..
James s. of Jn ^o Wright of Gorton ...	11 March
James s. of Penelope Hill of Droylsden	11 ..
Susanna d. of Samuel Eller of Droylsden born 22 February	11 ..

1733

Ellen d. of Rob ^t Walker of Gorton	...	25	March
Esther d. of Thomas Rider of Levenshulme		6	Aprill
Ann d. of Philip Rothwell of Gorton	...	22	"
Mary d. of James Coe of Levenshulme	...	9	May
Samuel s. of Samuel Twist of Reditch	...	28	"
Joseph s. of Joseph Grimshaw of Openshaw		10	June
Alice d. of Edward Taylor of Gorton	...	1	July
Mary d. of Ellis Renshaw of Droylsden		1	"
Martha d. of Jeremiah Aspinall of Gorton		29	"
Joseph & Joshua sons of James Grimshaw of Droylsden		8	August
John s. of Thomas Prestwich of Gorton		21	"
Joseph s. of Abraham Hybbert of Droylesden		5	"
2 p. 73. William s. of James Axon of Kirkmanshulme		2	September
Mary d. of John Hall of Droylsden	...	9	"
Jonathan s. of Daniel Grimshaw of Gorton		14	"
Anne d. of J ⁿ ^o Coe of Cholerton roe	...	16	"
Hannah d. of Samuel Fogg of Gorton	...	7	October
Phebe d. of Joseph Wright of Reditch		21	"
James s. of John Harrison of Droylsden		23	"
Elisabeth d. of Ephraim Heap of Openshaw		23	"
James s. of James Clayton of Openshaw		27	"
Lewis d. of J ⁿ ^o Jepson of Newton	...	28	"
Ralph s. of Samuel Hall of Levenshulme		1	November
John s. of Thomas Besswick of Openshaw		5	"
Peter s. of Peter Prestwich of Droylsden		12	"
Thomas s. of M ^r Samuel Burch of Ardwick		13	"
Joseph s. of Richard Hampson of Gorton		16	December
Samuel s. of Samuel Besswick of Openshaw		25	"
Joseph s. of Thomas Bertenshaw of Droylsden		7	January
Sarah d. of James Prestwich of Gorton		17	"
William s. of Thomas Backhouse of Gorton		19	"
Thomas s. of Edward Shaw of Levenshulme		25	"
James s. of Robert Worthington of Gorton		3	Feb:
Susanna d. of Rob ^t Godley of Droylsden		10	"
William s. of George Grimshaw of Openshaw		15	"
Elisabeth d. of John Gee of Gorton	...	20	"

1733

Edward & Christopher sons of John Henshall of Levenshulme		17 Feb:
2 p. 74.	Mary d. of Richard Taylor of Gorton ...	3 March
	Thomas s. of John Rider of Gorton born 5 Feb:	3 "
	Mary d. of Joseph Cash of Stiah in ye parish of Winsley born 14 January	3 "
	Esther d. of the s ^d Joseph Cash born 5 Feb: who were educated in ye principles of ye Quakers	3 "
	Ralph s. of John Lingard of Droylsden	22 "

1734

	James s. of George Grimshaw of Gorton	31 March
	Betty d. of Rob ^t Grundy of Droylsden	31 "
	Richard s. of Richard Ainsworth of Gorton	14 April
	Edward s. of Jn ^o Kennion of Kirkmanshulme	14 "
	Anne d. of Peter Mayor of Droylsden ...	14 "
	Martha d. of Jn ^o Thorneley of Openshaw	19 May
	George s. of George Downings of Levenshulme	8 June
	Mary d. of the s ^d George Downings of Levenshulme aged 5 years or thereabouts	8 "
	Anne d. of Ellen Nayler of Openshaw ...	5 "
	Sarah d. of Jn ^o Aspinall of Reditch ...	11 "
	Jane d. of Jn ^o Worthington of Openshaw	30 "
	Mary d. of Daniel Hill of Droylesden ...	12 July
	James s. of Mary Bromeley of Levenshulme	14 "
2 p. 75.	James s. of John Grimshaw of Droylesden	11 August
	William s. of Peter Bowker of Bradford	25 "
	Hugh s. of Hugh Grimshaw of Openshaw jun ^r	22 September
	Nancy d. of James Bradshaw of Gorton born 8 th	22 "
	James s. of Thomas Whittaker of Droylesden	15 October
	Mary d. of Moses Thumpstone of Reditch	20 "
	Mary d. of Samuel Wright of Reditch ...	25 "
	Mary d. of Nathan Aspinall of Gorton	27 "
	Mary d. of George Robinson of Winterbottom in the parish of Rostern ...	13 November
	Martha d. of John Hegginbottom of Levenshulme	15 "
	Margaret d. of Elisabeth Gore of Manchester	1 December

1734

Alice d. of John Pollet of Ardwick ... 15 December

Richard s. of Jonathan Bowker of
Gorton 22 "Nancy d. of Thomas Lees of Gorton
jun^r 4 Nov: 1 "2 p. 76. Jn^o s. of Jn^o Bennit of Buggesworth in the
parish of Glossop in Derbyshire born
5 December 15 January

Esther d. of Joseph Hybbert of Droylesden 9 "

Samuel s. of Daniel Grimshaw of Gorton 12 "

Samuel s. of Robert Smith of Reditch ... 9 February

Ellen d. of John Hampson of Gorton ... 3 "

Samuel s. of M^r Samuel Burch of Ardwick 21 "Anne d. of William Bowler of Gorton
Born 28 Feb: 9 March

Anne d. of John Andrew of Gorton ... 9 "

Betty d. of John Garlick of Droylesden 16 "

1735

Samuel s. of Samuel Jackson of Gorton
clerk 13 AprillWilliam s. of William Butterworth of
Gorton 13 "Samuel & Mary s. & d. of Samuel Eller
of Droylesden 27 "Abraham s. of Thomas Darlington of
Openshaw 4 MayJames s. of M^r Daniel Whittaker of
Ardwick 5 "

Nicholas s. of George Somister of Gorton 25 "

Mary d. of Robert Walker of Gorton ... 29 "

2 p. 77. Sarah d. of Samuel Twist of Reditch ... 9 June

Betty d. of Isaac Wood of Cholerton
Row 10 "Samuel s. of John Hall of Droylsden
junior 11 "Samuel s. of George Clough of Gorton
born 9 June 11 "Thomas s. of Thomas Berrisford of
Gorton 24 "

Betty d. of Martha Hybbert of Droylsden 8 July

George s. of George Grimshaw of
Bradford 8 "

Alice d. of John Whitehead of Levenshulme 20 "

Betty d. of Joseph Hill of Droylsden ... 23 "

Betty d. of Ellis Renshaw of Droylsden 17 August

Mary d. of John Odfford of Gorton ... 17 "

James s. of Jonathan Leech of Droylsden 28 "

1735

	Martha d. of Ralph Potts of Reditch ...	9 September
	John s. of Thomas Syddall of Gorton ...	5 October
	Anne d. of Edward Shaw of Levenshulme	29 September
	John s. of Ephraim Heap of Openshaw	16 November
	John s. of Jn ^o Cowper of Gorton	12 December
2 p. 78.	Thomas s. of Thomas Backhouse of Gorton	1 January
	Daniel s. of Nathaniel Atkinson of Gorton	4 „
	John s. of James Clayton of Openshaw	9 „
	Benjamin s. of Thomas Bertinshaw of Droylsden	11 „
	Abraham s. of Abraham Hybbert of Droylsden	12 „
	John s. of Mary Leech of Droylsden ...	12 „
	Samuel s. of Henry Hybbert of Droylsden	29 February
	Samuel s. of James Stones of	21 March
	James s. of James Bradshaw of Gorton Born same day	22 „

1736

	Thomas s. of Thomas Rider of Levenshulme	4 April
	John s. of Joseph Hollingworth of Ardwick	7 „
	Betty d. of Robert Lees of Reditch ...	8 „
	Samuel s. of John Whittaker of Gorton	14 „
2 p. 79.	Betty d. of Peter Mayor of Droylsden...	21 May
	Daniel s. of Peter Prestwich of Droylsden	8 June
	Joseph s. of Joseph Thorp of Droylsden	8 „
	Martha d. of Thomas Prestwich of Gorton	18 „
	Anne d. of George Taylor of Home Hall in Reditch	18 „
	William s. of Daniel Hill of Droylsden	5 July
	Anne d. of Nathan Aspinall of Gorton...	12 „
	John s. of Samuel Beard of Gorton ...	18 „
	Jeremiahs. of Jeremiah Aspinall of Gorton	25 „
	Lewis d. of John Jepson of Newton ...	25 „
	Anne d. of John Gee of Gorton	18 August
	Mary d. of John Coe of Cholerton Row	18 „
	John s. of John Thorneley of Moston ...	19 „
	Samuel s. of Samuel Rowbotham of Levenshulme	22 „
	Moses s. of Moses Thumpstone of Reditch	12 September
	Sarah d. of James Rider of Levenshulme	13 „
	Robert s. of Robert Roberthon of Droylsden	19 „
	Hannah d. of John Harrison of Droylsden	26 „

1736

2 p. 80.	Mary d. of James Axon of Kirkmanshulme	17	October
	James s. of Edward Taylor of Gorton ...	24	"
	Thomas s. of Edward Hampson of Gorton	7	November
	John s. of James Butterworth of Ardwick	16	"
	Thomas s. of John Kenion of Kirkmanshulme	21	"
	Mary d. of Edward Besswick of Kirkmanshulme	27	"
	John s. of Mary Remmer of Lim ...	5	December
	Margaret d. of Ellen Wood of Gorton	6	"
	Anne d. of John Thorp of Droylsden ...	2	January
	Hannah d. of Jonathan Leech of Droylsden	5	"
	Mary d. of Lydia Barsley of Openshaw	14	February
	Lettice d. of Richard Hampson of Gorton	17	"
	Hannah d. of John Lees of Droylsden	22	"
2 p. 81.	Sarah d. of John Bentom of Droylsden	1	March
	Anne d. of Esther Hudson of Gorton ...	15	"
	George s. of Mr Samuel Burch of Ardwick	17	"
	Sarah d. of John Whitehead of Levenshulme	20	"
	Mary d. of Samuel Fogg of Gorton ...	20	"
	John s. of William Crompton of Droylsden	20	"
	Martha d. of Samuel Right of Reditch	23	"

1737

	Mary d. of Samuel Besswick of Openshaw	27	March
	John s. of Aaron Blackshaw of Levenshulme	27	"
	John s. of John Leech of Levenshulme	3	April
	Henry s. of John Daviss of Reditch ...	10	"
	Mary d. of George Grimshaw of Levenshulme	17	"
	Anne d. of Thomas Lees of Gorton junior	15	May
	Martha d. of Benjamin Lees of Droylsden	13	June
	Hannah d. of Ralph Lingard of Droylsden	16	"
2 p. 83.	Frances d. of James Coe of Heaton ...	20	"
	Esther d. of George Somister of Gorton	19	"
	Thomas s. of Samuel Twist of Reditch	17	July
	Richard s. of Nathan Eller of Droylsden	2	August
	Isaiah s. of Martha Aspinall of Reditch	12	"
	Hannah d. of Jonathan Bowker of Gorton	14	"
	Elisabeth d. of Mr John Hall of Droylsden junior	4	September
	Martha d. of Alice Daney of Manchester	4	

1737

	Jane d. of Robert Worthington of Gorton	18	September
	Henry s. of Richard Ainsworth of Gorton	21	"
	Margaret d. of George Taylor of Hulme Hall in Reditch	29	"
	Thomas s. of Thomas Syddall of Openshaw	19	October
	Josiah s. of Josiah Pearson of Gorton ...	31	"
2 p. 85.	Hannah d. of James Clayton of Openshaw	5	November
	Anne d. of John Rider of Gorton junior	6	"
	James s. of Robert Miller of Reditch born Aug ^t 1736	16	"
	John s. of John Henshall of Reditch ...	16	"
	William s. of William Owen of Gorton	27	"
	Betty d. of Joseph Hybbert of Droylsden	23	"
	John s. of Robert Grundy of Droylsden	4	December
	Robert s. of John Hampson of Gorton	11	"
	John s. of Edward Shaw of Levenshulme	7	"
	Martha d. of Jacob Heywood of Ardwick	8	"
	William s. of Peter Prestwitch of Droylsden	27	"
	Mary d. of James Prestwitch of Gorton	8	January
	Mary d. of James Bradshaw of Gorton	8	"
	Mary d. of John Cowper of Gorton ...	16	"
	Hannah d. of Samuel Beard of Gorton ...	12	February
2 p. 86.	Elisabeth d. of Edward Besswick of Kirkmanshulme	16	"
	Joseph s. of Joseph Grimshaw of Openshaw	19	"
	Esther d. of Thomas Backhouse of Gorton	12	March
	John s. of Thomas Barrisford of Gorton	2	"
		1738	
	Betty d. of Nathaniel Harrison of Ardwick	28	March
	Anne d. of Samuel Burrs of Levenshulme	7	Aprill
	Mary d. of John Walker of Openshaw ...	14	"
	Mary d. of Charles Wattson of Droylsden	20	"
	Daniel s. of Daniel Somister of Gorton	23	"
	Betty d. of Nathaniel Atkinson of Gorton	30	"
	Jane d. of Robert Smatthers of Levenshulme	30	"
	Joseph & Benjamin sons of Edward Thorneley of Droylsden being twin children	13	May
2 p. 87.	Hannah d. of John Whittaker of Droylsden	21	"
	Betty d. of James Rogers of Droylsden	28	"
	Thomas s. of William Seal of Ardwick ...	4	June
	Elisabeth d. of Mary Floid of Openshaw	5	"

1738

	Elizabeth d. of George Grimshaw of Bradford	11	June
	Joseph s. of Joseph Hill of Droylsden ...	19	"
	James s. of William Stockport of Denton	27	"
	William & Ann s. & d. of Daniel Hill of Droylsden	19	"
	Jane d. of John Aspinell of Gorton ...	29	"
	Betty d. of Thomas Birchenshaw of Droylsden	16	July
	Samuel s. of John Jones of Reddich ...	23	"
	Nancy d. of Thomas Beswick of Openshaw	30	"
	George s. of Jonathan Chappel of Denton	1	August
2 p. 88.	Sarah d. of Samuel Ward of Reddich ...	6	"
	Martha d. of John Woolsencroft of Kirkmanshulm	27	"
	Nancy d. of John Beard of Gorton ...	29	"
	Alice d. of Ellis Renchal of Droylsden	3	Septem ^r
	Benjamin s. of John Thorp of Droylsden	10	"
	John s. of Samuel Beswick of Ardwick	12	"
	Alice d. of Abraham Hibbert of Openshaw	14	"
	Mary d. of Martha Kennion of Newton	17	"
	Henry s. of Henry Whitworth of Droylsden Junior	10	October
	Peter s. of John Smith of Openshaw ...	22	"
	Mary d. of John Benton of Droylsden ...	23	"
	Ann d. of Thomas Greenalge of Levenshulm	2	Novem ^r
	Susannah d. of Robert Robinson of Levenshulm	2	"
2 p. 89.	Robert s. of Richard Crompton of Droylsden	5	"
	Mary d. of Daniel Grimshaw of Gorton	5	"
	Barbary d. of Thomas Minchal of Chulerton Hall esquire	14	"
	Sarah d. of Joseph Wright of Reddich	21	"
	Ann d. of Thomas Warmbey of Droylsden	21	"
	Thomas s. of Nathan Aspinall of Gorton	10	Decem ^r
	Ann d. of John Whitehead of Levenshulme	1	January
	John s. of Thomas Rider of Levenshulm	8	"
	Samuel s. of Sarah Ashton of Reddich ...	30	"
	Mary d. of Thomas Ashton of Gorton ...	30	"
	William s. of Joseph Fyldes of Droylsden	4	February
	John s. of James Knott of Gorton ...	4	"
	Mary d. of William Crompton of Droylsden	4	"
	Mary d. of George Tabley of Ardwick ...	21	"
2 p. 90.	Esther d. of Joseph Thorpe of Droylsden	22	"
	Joseph s. of Joseph Grimshaw of Openshaw	23	"

1738

Betty d. of John Kennion of Kirkmanshulme	25 February
Susannah d. of Betty Knott of Openshaw	25 „
John s. of Samuel Jackson of Gorton ...	4 March
John s. of James Davenport of Gorton	11 „
Joseph s. of John Hibbert of Droylsden	18 „

1739

Joseph & Martha s. & d. twin children of John Redford of Droylsden ...	28 March
Robert s. of Robert Worthington of Gorton	8 April
John s. of Nicholas Wright of Droylsden	8 „
Elizabeth d. of John Fletcher of Ardwick Junior	8 „
William s. of Edward Hampson of Gorton	15 „
2 p. 91. Hannah d. of Nathan Ellar of Droylsden	29 „
James s. of George Somister of Gorton	6 May
James s. of James Coe of Heaton ...	28 „
Mary d. of Thomas Lees of Gorton Jun ^r	3 June
James s. of John Bennet of Buggesworth in the parish of Glossop and County of Derby	8 „
Martha d. of John Devis of Reddich ...	10 „
William s. of William Whitaker of Gorton	21 July
James s. of Moses Thompson of Reddich	22 „
2 p. 93. William s. of Aaron Blackshaw of Redich	29 „
Thomas s. of James Clayton of Openshaw	12 August
Ellen d. of James Stephenson of Ardwick	31 „
Jonathan s. of Edward Taylor of Gorton	2 Septem ^r
Jane d. of Joseph Walker of Gorton ...	8 „
Ann d. of Samuel Wright of Gorton ...	9 „
Mary d. of George Ogden of Ardwick ...	20 „
John s. of John Newton of Gorton ...	30 „
James s. of James Taylor of Redich ...	7 Octob ^r
James s. of James Axton of Kirkmanshulm	7 „
James s. of Samuel Beard of Gorton ...	7 „
John s. of Robert Smethurst of Levenshulm	7 „
Betty d. of John Whittaker of Droylsden	7 „
Alice d. of Ephraim Heap of Openshaw	12 „
2 p. 95. Dinah d. of Benjamin Lees of Ashton under Line	14 „
Stephen s. of John Hill of Droylsden ...	14 „

1739

George s. of George Taylor of Hulme hall in Reditch	15 Octob ^r
William s. of Richard Hampson of Gorton	4 Novem ^r
James s. of George Grimshaw of Bradford	4 "
Susannah d. of Peter Mayall of Droylsden	9 "
Susannah d. of William Baggeley of Ardwick	14 "
Thomas s. of George Hall of Gorton ...	18 "
Betty d. of Sam ^l Beswick of Gorton ...	18 "
John s. of James Bradshaw of Gorton ...	2 Decem ^r
Charles s. of James Cowper of Droylsden	9 "
Ann d. of Samuel Fogg of Gorton ...	20 "
John s. of John Lees of Droylsden ...	20 "
Ann d. of M ^r John Hall of Droylsden Jun ^r	23 "
2 p. 97. James s. of Samuel Beswick of Redich	25 "
Sarah d. of John Leech of Levenshulme	2 January
Nathan s. of Jeremiah Aspinell of Gorton	20 "
Alice d. of Thomas Ashton Jun ^r of Gorton	20 "
Mary d. of Samuel Ward of Redich ...	27 "
Ezekiel s. of John Bentom of Droylesden	29 "
Martha d. of Charles Wattson of Droylesden	29 "
Jane d. of George Walker of Gorton ...	8 February
James s. of James Leigh of Ardwick ...	11 "
Joseph s. of James Fletcher of Ardwick	2 March
Anne d. of James Rider of Levenshulme	16 "

1740

John s. of John Fyldes of Redditch ...	30 March
James s. of Joseph Moss of Gorton ...	30 "
2 p. 98. Mary d. of Josiah Pearson of Gorton ...	20 April
James s. of James Duncuff of Bradford	27 "
James s. of John Grimshaw of Openshaw	21 May
Betty d. of Cleophas Rider of Gorton	1 June
Mary d. of M ^r John Lees of Denton Schoolmaster	5 "
James s. of James Band of Levenshulme	8 "
John s. of William Owen of Gorton ...	15 "
Elizabeth d. of Mary Simpson of Manchester	20 "
Ann d. of John Hampson of Gorton ...	29 "
Mary d. of Jonathan Bowker of Gorton	6 July
Mary d. of Dan ^l Woolsencroft of Kirkmanshulme... ..	6 "
2 p. 99. Martha d. of John Bowker of Bradford	26 "

1740

Margaret d. of Joseph Moores of Ardwick	30	July
Joshua s. of Samuel Wood of Reditch ...	7	August
Mary d. of Daniel Hall of Gorton ...	10	"
Robert s. of Robert Grundy of Droylsden	17	"
Mary d. of Mathew Lees of Reditch ...	20	"
George s. of Thomas Somister of Gorton	31	"
John s. of John Dickinson of Levenshulme	8	Septem ^r
William s. of John Kenneyon of Kirkmanshulm	28	"
Hannah d. of James Grimshaw of Openshaw	29	"
Margaret d. of Daniel Hill of Droylsden	2	Octob ^r
John s. of John Woollencroft of Kirkmanshulm	19	"
2 p.100. William s. of Samuel Rowbothom of Levenshulme	20	"
Mary d. of Nathan Ellor of Openshaw ...	17	Novemb ^r
James s. of William Whittaker of Kirkmanshulm	23	"
Mary d. of John Kenneyon of Gorton Junior	5	Decemb ^r
Joseph s. of Thomas Birchenshaw of Droylsden	14	"
James s. of Benjamin Bradshaw of Kirkmanshulm	25	"
Ann d. of Tho ^s Beresford of Gorton ...	25	"
Jane d. of John Wood of Flixon ...	11	Jan ^{ry}
Sarah d. of George Grimshaw of Levenshulme	12	"
Mary d. of Joseph Hill of Droylsden ...	27	"
Mary d. of John Hybbert of Droylesden	27	"
Alice d. of John Smith of Bradford ...	24	February
Martha d. of Tho ^s Ashton of Gorton ...	1	March
John s. of John Beard of Gorton ...	1	"
2 p.101. Edward s. of Edward Besswick of Kirkmanshulme	8	"

1741

Mary d. of Thomas Beswick of Openshaw	12	April
Ellis s. of Ellis Renshal of Droylesden	12	"
John s. of Charles Watson of Droylesden	12	"
Sam ^{ll} s. of Sam ^{ll} Burrs of Levenshulm	19	"
Mary d. of James Davenport of Gorton	19	"

[On the 1st fly leaf are seven Baptismal entries, four Burial entries, and one Marriage entry, all of the year 1741, followed by this entry.]

N.B. The contents of this page are inserted in a New Register bought May 1741

[*The Baptismal entries are*]

1741

Richard s. of M ^r James Coe of Heaton Norris	27	Aprill
Samuel s. of Joseph Kemp of Openshaw Feltmaker & Martha	1	May
Mary d. of Joseph Grimshaw of Redditch & Mary	3	„
Elizabeth d. of Alexander Nowells of Openshaw Shoemak ^r &	5	„
John s. of John Whitehead of Levenshulme Whitster & Ann	17	„
John s. of Joseph Fyldes of Droylsden Hatter & Ann	24	„
Levinah d. of Tho ^s Lees of Gorton Husb: & Patience	24	„

B U R I A L S .

- 1675
- p. 20. Martha d. of John Rider of The Fould 22 August
1663
- p. 24. Edward s. to Richard Hibard 15 May
Ye infant of Mr Leigh 8 June
- 1672
- p. 28. John Rider child 4 July
1676
- p. 30. Thomas Ryder of Gorton 28 December
- p. 33. I have received a certificate sworne unto before
Sr John Ardren one of His Majests Justices that James
Worthington was buried att Gorton Chapel in the parish
of Manchester the seaventh of March & that he was
Rapt in Wollen Cloath mixt with noe other materiall
but what was made of Cheeps [*sic*] Wooll nor had any
Coffin or lyned faced but of the same Witnes my hand
the day and yeare above said An^o Dom 1678.
- Robert Dewhurst Clr:
- [*Certificates in similar form, except that the Justice before
whom the affidavit was sworn varies, were given in respect
of the following Burials*]
- 1678
- Elizabeth Andrew widow Justice Sr
John Ardren of Harden 15 March
- 1679
- William Hibbert Justice John Hartley
Esq 8 May
- 1679
- p. 34. Elizabeth Andrew of Gorton Justice
John Hartley Esq 22 November
Daniel Somester of Gorton Husbandman
Justice Thomas Houlden Esq ... 17 November
Mary Somester of Gorton Justice John
Hartley Esq 13 December
- p. 35. Thomas s. of Daniel Somester of Gorton
Justice John Hartley 15 June
John s. of Nicholas Johnson of Droilsden
Justice Sr John Ardren 16 August
- p. 36. Jonah Chetham of Openshaw Justice
John Hartley 13 March
Robert Cocke of Gorton Justice John
Hartley 25 „

1680

Mary Hall of the parish of Manchester
Justice John Hartley 24 April

1679

p. 37. Lydia Oldham of Norbury in the parish
of Stockport Justice Sir John
Ardren of Harden 13 May

Alexander Cocke of Gorton Justice John
Hartley 26 Jan:

Hannah Cocke of Gorton Justice John
Hartley 8 Feb:

p. 38. Sarah Hunt of the parish of Manchester in the County of
Lancaster maketh Oath before John Hartley Esq. that
Ellen Eller of Openshaw was buried the eight & twentieth
day of Aprill In Woollen according to an Act for
Burieinge in Woollen as Appeares to me by a Certificate
under the hand of the abovesaid Mr Hartley Dated the
first day of May 1680 Robert Dewhurst Clr.

*[Subsequent certificates in same form—so only names of
deceased and deponent and justice are given]*

1680

John Worthington of Openshaw Dep:
Sarah Baltrope of the parish of
Manchester Justice John Hartley 24 April

Charles Cocke of Gorton Dep: Isabell
Right of the parish of Manchester
Justice John Hartley 15 June

Mary Somester of Gorton Dep: Katharine
Robbinson of Manchester parish
Justice John Hartley 11 July

Mathew Somester of Gorton Dep:
Martha Whithead of Manchester
parish Justice John Hartley ... 25 December

p. 39. James Clough livinge in Gorton Dep:
Elizabeth Knott of Manchester
parish Justice James Lightbown ... 26 September

John Tayliour of Manchester Parish
Dep: Mary Ashton Justice John
Hartley 8 December

James Schofeild of Manchester Parish
Dep: Sarah Worthinton of Ashton
Parish Justice John Hartley ... 24 „

Mary w. of Samuells Bennison Dep:
Mary Moores of Manchester Parish
Justice John Hartley 24 „

James Clough Dep: Anne Clough of
Manchester Parish Justice Thomas
Houlden 12 January

1680

- p. 40. Richard Johnson [No Dep:] Justice Mr
 Houlden 14 February
 Easter Kenion Justice Mr Hartley ... 21 „
 Ann Darlington Justice Mr Hartley ... 23 „
 Ann Grunshaw of Openshaw d. of James
 Dep: Elizabeth Walworke Before
 Tho: Dewhurst 6 March
 Richard Winterbotham of Redish s. of
 Rich: Dep: Sarah Robinson Before
 Thomas Dewhurst 10 „

1681

- James Smith of Gorton Dep: Dabora
 Dunkerley of Manchester Parish
 Witnes Rich: Hartley Samuell Smith 26 November
 Robert Lee of Gorton Dep: Robert Lee
 of Manchester Parish Witnes Tho:
 Stoppert Robt Lee 26 „

1680

- p. 41. Thomas Tayliour Dep: Ann Bowker of
 Manchester Parish Justice John
 Hartley 17 January
 Mary Beswicke of Openshaw d. of James
 Dep: Mary Johnson of Openshaw
 spinster Justice Robert Dewhurst
 Witnesses Elizabeth Dewhurst Tho:
 Dewhurst 12 „
 Elizabeth Booth Justice Mr Hartley ... 17 February

1681

- p. 42. George Somester Dep: Mary Hardman
 Manchester Parish Witnes Tho:
 Stockport Mary x Hardman ... 26 March
 Mary Lee Dep: Robert Lee of Gorton
 Witnes Tho: Stockport Elizabeth Lee 2 April
 Martha Waterhouse Dep: Tho: Waterhouse
 of Manchester Parish Witnes Thomas
 Waterhouse Sarah x Robinson ... 28 March
 William Worthington Dep: Isabell
 Kennion of Manchester Parish
 Witnes Ralph Hartley William
 Worthington 30 April
 Peter Tongue Dep: Sarah Balthrope of
 Manchester Parish Witnes Raph
 Hartley Mary Siddall 6 June
 Ralph Grunshaw Dep: Deborah
 Dunkerley of Manchester Parish
 Witnes Hugh Grunshaw Deborah
 x Dunkerley 24 September

1681

Dorothy Tongue Dep: Martha
 Worthington of Manchester Parish
 Witnes Mary x Moore Sarah x
 Beeley Justice James Lightbown... 1 October
 William Renshaw of Gorton Dep: Thomas
 Shelmardyne of Gorton Before John
 Hyde Minister of Salford [Witnes]
 Mary x Robertson Mary x
 Shelmardyne 23 December

1682

Elizabeth w. of Nicholas Somester of
 Gorton Dep: Katharine Robinson
 of Gorton Justice Tho: Houlden
 Witnes Katharine Robinson ... 29 March

1676

p. 44. Georg Asmall of Redech buried his sonne
 or child Atheer Asmall othewayes
 Marsdine at Gorton 20 May

1673

p. 45. Ann Leigh of Gorton 11 December

1674

John Robinson of Gorton 8 May

1675

Martha w. of William 26 October

1674

Ann d. of John Ouldham of Redich ... 9 May

1676

Elinn Roborsone of Denton 31 May
 John Taylor of Openshaw 13 November
 Edmund Beswick of Openshaw 24 February
 Sarah d. of Ralph Mather of Openshaw 11 March
 Elin w. Wiliam Halten [?] of Openshaw 12 „

1677

Richard Elor of Opensha 27 March
 Edward Wallworke 27 „

1679

p. 47. William Hibbert 1 May
 John Hall of Droylsden 18 March

1680

Mary d. of John Hall Boy 22 Aprill
 James s. of John Walworke of Openshaw 22 „
 John Worthington of Openshaw 26 „
 Ellen Ellor of Openshaw widow 30 „

1683

Joseph Frith died at James Worthingtons
 feltmaker in Gorton 9 August

1680

- p. 51. Charles Cock basterd sonne of Mary Cock 20 June
 Sarah Taliour of Gorton spinster A
 benefactres to y^e Chappel Twentie
 pounds and to y^e poor of Gorton
 Twentie pounds [*The benefactions are*
repeated in later hand] 17 August

1693

- Major Birch of Ardwicke 8 July

1700

- p. 56. John s. of John Hall of Clockhouse in
 Droylsden 3 July
 Benjamin s. of John Andrew 9 August
 Mary d. of James Grimshaw of Openshaw
 feltmaker 24 September
 Lydeah d. of John Greens of Lion in the
 parish of Ashton under line 18 December
 John s. of John Birch of Ardwick 16 Jenuary
 Brichit w. of James Beswicke of Openshaw 26 „
 Ann d. of William Bertenshaw of Odenshaw 23 March

1701

- Elizabeth d. of George Winterbothom of
 Droylsden 12 April
 James Chetham of Droylsden 21 „
 Sarah Swane of Gorton 22 „
 George Shuttleworth of Droylsden 29 „
 Hannah w. of Samuell Heron of Gorton 3 June

1689

- p. 57. Robert Prestwidge of Gorton feltmaker 22 March

1692

- Thomas Smith of Openshaw junier 1 December
 Rebecca Grunshaw of Newton widow 7 November
 John Greene of Little Mosse in the
 pish of Ashton-under-line 7 October
 Sarah Hunt of Openshaw spincer 1 „
 Sarah d. of Nathan Hibbert of
 Audenshaw 11 March
 Joane Bramhall of Gorton spincer 10 December
 Charles Beswicke of Openshaw junior 24 February
 Hannah d. of James Bradshaw of Gorton 20 December
 Mary d. of Joseph Rider of Gorton 10 „
 Anne Cowper 8 January

1693

- Henry Bucke of Levenshulme Yeoman 23 April
 Mary d. of Tho: Mosse of Gorton 14 „
 Deborah w. of John Newton of Hyde in
 the County of Chester 1 May

		1693
	John Lingard of Droylsden	16 May
p. 83.	Elizabeth w. of James Worthington of Gorton	5 March
		1701
p. 58.	Martha d. of Richard Bordman of Openshaw	22 July
	John Hyde of Gorton	6 August
	James Grimshaw of Droylsden Husbandman	27 October
	John s. of Joseph Taylor	31 January
	Mary d. of John Birch of Ardwicke ...	20 Feb:
	William s. of John Thornely of Odenshaw	25 „
	Abigell d. of Katheren Kenion of Kirkmansulme	5 March
		1702
	Elizabeth d. of Edward Bordman of Gorton	6 April
	Peter Willcockson of Gorton	10 „
	John Hilkton of Gorton	11 May
	John Goddard of Gorton Carpenter ...	27 „
	Rebeckah d. of John Graver of Gorton	8 June
p. 59.	Thomas Lightbowne of Gorton senior ...	15 „
	James s. of John Heywood of Kirkmansulme	11 July
	Sarah d. of John Birch	20 „
	Garvise s. of John Walker of Mosely ...	22 „
	Shusanah w. of John Taylor of Gorton	5 August
	Rebeckah w. of Edward Wright of Gorton	8 „
	Thomas s. of John Greens of Redich ...	9 December
	Rebeckah d. of John Graver of Gorton	8 „
	James s. of Samu ^l Ellcocke of Gorton	12 „
	George Somister of Denton	30 January
	John Wallworke of Openshaw senior ...	15 Feb:
	Otiwell Aspinall of Redich	24 „
	Mary Somister of Audenshaw	10 March
		1703
	Josuah s. of Jonah Barsley of Gorton ...	3 April
	Mary w. of Thomas Beswicke of Kirkmansulme	8 May
p. 60.	John Greens of Heaton Noris	23 June
	Martha w. of Charls Ryder	2 October
	Martha d. of John Renshaw of Gorton feltmaker	28 „
	William s. of John Renshaw of Gorton feltmaker	1 November

1703

William s. of William Shaw of Gorton	13	January
John Hobson of Levensulme	18	„
John s. of Charls Ryder	19	„
Richard Pollit of Ardwick	23	„
Charles Ryder of Gorton	16	Feb:
Hannah d. of Thomas Benison of Stockport	6	March
Margret d. of John Goodyear of Kirkmansulme	12	April

1704

Martha Witchead of Gorton widow ...	16	June
James Ellor of Openshaw	6	August
John s. of Richard Hilkton of Gorton ...	4	September

1660

p. 61. the infant soon of John Heron of Gorton	29	March
Richert s. of John Bruck of Redech ...	25	April
Nehemiah s. of John Bruck of Droylesdeen	27	„
Hannay d. of Robert Prestech of Gorton	2	May
The infant soon of Robert Leeyes of Chorton	2	„
The infant soon of John Hobson of Levensam	18	„
Elesabeath w. of William Strenfellow of Openshaw	26	„
James s. of John Worthenten of Gorton	2	June
Shussan d. of Richert Hibert of Gorton	27	„
Thomas s. of Thomas Haay of Gorton ...	27	August
Thomas s. of Thomas Ashton of Gorton	20	September
Ann w. of Richert Lees of Gorton ...	9	Desember
Marget d. of Charles Leey of Gorton ...	21	January
p. 62. Martha d. of Robert Prestech of Gorton	9	February

1661

the infant daughter of John Strenfellow of Openshaw	5	April
An w. of John Wygan of Manchester ...	20	Julie
Robert Walwork	15	August
Marie d. of Frances Wood of Gorton ...	1	October
The sonne of John Hamson of Gorton	23	„
Marie w. of James Somister	12	Februarie
Oates [?] Robinson of Gorton ... 1662	12	December

1663

James s. of John Hall of Droylsden ...	4	May
Margrett w. of Samuell Haighe of Gorton	30	January
James Talior of Gorton	24	March

1664

Michaell Bordman of Gorton	31	March
-----------------------------------	----	-------

1665

- Elisaybeth w. of Aberaham Hardmon of
Gorton 18 September
p. 63. An Shelmordyne of Gorton 23 Feberuarey
Mary w. of James Boucker of
Lefensholme 14 Marche
Mary d. of Richard Elor of Openshaw ... 30 June
Ann w. of Alazander Herron 14 September
Elizabeth d. of Eichald [?] Taylor 24 August

1666

- Samuell s. of John Ryder of Droylesden 12 October
Charles s of Rober Leey of Gorton ... 13 "
p. 64. Mary d. of Francke Williamson of
Droylsdain Wednesday 30 June

1667

- John Cocke of Gortone 8 Augueste

1668

- James Beswicke of Openshaw 14 Aperele
Isacke s. of John Rider of Gortone ... 16 "
Shusan d. of Widow Wowarcke of
Openshaw 24 Augste
An infant of John Wowarcke of Openshaw 28 "
Mary d. of William Booth of Gorton ... 18 September
John Bordman of Ardwicke 23 "

1669

- Margeret w. of Edward Bordman of
Falofelde 19 Feberuary
Peeter s. of Thomas Elcocke 30 May
Thomas s. of Thomas Haighe of Gorton 29 Martch
Alese w. of John Willcockesone of Gorton 6 Aperel
Doreytey w. of John Sharpoles of
Gortone 15 "
James s. of Henerey Bocke of Gortone ... 18 "
Elen d. of George Aspinall of Redich ... 24 Maye
Peter s. of Thomas Elcock of Gortone ... 11 June
Mary d. of James Hollenworth of Ardwicke 14 "
William Booth of Gortone 26 "
Robert s. of Ralph Mader of Openshaw 7 July
p. 65. Shusan d. of Saray Hunt of Openshaw 13 "
Mary w. of Joseph Hall of Gortone ... 19 February
Thomas s. of John Ernshaw 2 March

1671

- Richardus Eantwhistle de Cleyton ... 25 Aprilis
Elizabeth d. of John Ryder 7 July

1668

- Martha w. of Joseph Andrewe of Gorton 12 October
Francis Wood the yonger of Gorton ... 18 November
Francis Wood the elder 25 "

		1670
	Joseph Graver of Gorton	12 October
		1671
	Haunah w. of George Aspinal the yonger of Redich	17 January
	James s. of John Stopert of Odenshaw	... March
		1672
	Isabel w. of Samuell Burch of Ardwicke	29 March
	Marye d. of Samuell Burch of Ardwicke	1 Aprill
	Thomas Roberson of Grinlow	1 "
	Mary d. of Haugh Darliton of Braford	1 May
	John s. of Nicoles Johnson of Drilesdin	3 "
	An w. of Richard Winter of Redich ...	16 June
p. 66.	The son of Thomas Elcock	26 October
	Ane w. of Robert Hulme of Redich ...	16 November
	James s. of Charles Beswick of Openshaw	18 "
	Relphe Shelmerdin of Gorton	23 "
	George s. of Thomas Wright of Gorton	18 December
	Iacack s. of John Rider of Drilsdine ...	27 January
	Nathaniel s. of Thomas Willcoxon of Gorton	23 "
	Mary w. of Roger Besswick	17 March
	Richert Taylor th alder of Cadmonsoome	24 "
		1673
	John s. of William Bordman of Ardwick	2 Aperil
	Samuell Hunt of Openshaw living with Abram Busick	23 "
	Sara w. of Samuell Worthinton of this Towne	29 "
	John s. of Johu Wallworcke living in this Towne	5 May
		1679
	Mary d. of Samuell Boardmane in Openshaw	3 May
		1673
	Ammorus Howewood of Santehole ...	9 July
	Gorgh Somester of Gorton	15 August
p. 67.	Nicolase Somaster of Gorton	13 January
	James c. of James Ashworth	18 "
	Mary c. of Jabes Morese of Droylsdin	1 Feburary
		1674
	Elezabeth d. of John Strengfellow ...	30 March
	Katharen widdowe to James Elor of Openshaw	28 Maye
	Colected at Gorten Chapill for Thomas Wright the soome of 1 -8 - 3	1674
	Marey w. of James Telcor of Gorten ...	10 June

		1674
Alexcander Herod		8 July
John Rider of Droylden		8 "
Alies w. of Gorg Bertenshaw of Gorton		31 "
Elesabeth w. of John Worthington ...		30 Januarey
		1675
Georg Granshaw of Droilsdale		28 Aprill
Ester w. of Charles Beswick		29 "
p. 68.	Thomas Grunshaw of Droilsdain	10 May
John Walworcke of Gorton		10 March
Robert Preswich of Gorton		17 "
Ann w. of Richard Cluch of Bradford ...		11 "
		1677
Elizabeth w. of John Cheton of Opensha		5 September
James Taylor of Gorton		13 November
Margeret Taylor of Gorton widdow		11 February
John Taylor		18 "
		1696
p. 69.	Mary Wilcoxson of Gorton widdow ...	14 Aprell
John Hulme of Kerkmanshulme child ...		14 July
Mary d. to William Shaw of Openshaw		10 November
Anna Taylor of Gorton widdow		28 December
Ralph Mader daughter of Openshaw ...		9 January
Margreat w. to Jonna Scofeeld of Droylsden		24 "
Ales Somister of Gorton widdow		14 Feaburay
John Smith sone of Openshaw		25 "
Ann d. to James Smith of Gorton		8 March
		1697
Robart Hulme of Lunie [?] in ye parish of Ashton-under-Line		6 May
Luke Howward of Droylsden had a child buried		10 June
Thomas Dewhurst of Audenshaw s. to Robert in ye parish of Ashton-under- lime		18 "
Isaball w. to John Thornely of Nuton in parish of Stopert		18 August
Sarah Somister of Gorton		7 October
John s. to John Wosoncroft of Ardwicke		18 "
p. 70.	Robart Dewhurst late Minister of Gorton	27 October
Robert Hulme of Redich		17 November
Jane w. of Ralph Madther of Openshaw		30 "
Samuell Bordman of Gorton		31 December
James Worthington of Gorton		15 Jenuary
Elizabeth w. to Thomas Right of Gorton		17 "
Anna w. to Thomas Bordman		10 Feaburay
Joseph Rider of Denton		15 "

1697

Ales Eler widdow of Crabcroft in Openshaw 7 March

1698

Robert s. of John Walworke junior of
Openshaw 7 May

John s. of Luke Houlrod 11 „

Thomas Mosse

[An entry illegible]

1692

Ellen w. of James Grimshaw 19 May

Mary d. to Ralph Rider of Levenshulme 15 June

The wife of John Barrlow of Levenshulme 26 „

Johanah d. of James Beswick of Openshaw 7 July

1698

p. 71. Mary Andrew widdow of Gorton 15 „

Samuel s. of John Cocke of Gorton 22 Nov:

Joseph s. to Mary Wood widdow of
Gorton 13 Desember

John Rider of Gorton 24 January

Mary Buck wid^w of Levenshulme 2 March

James Smith of Rushford 7 „

1699

William Thorneley of Droylsden 18 Apr:

Isabell Kenion of Kerkmanshulm 24 „

Thomas Siddle of Chorlton Row 31 May

Allixsander Bowrhouse of Drilsden 13 June

Joseph Andrew of Gortton Feltmaker 8 July

Hannah w. of Henerey Taylor of Dentton 16 „

John s. of John Scofeild of Droylsden... 10 August

Shusanah w. of Thomas Somister 7 November

p. 72. Elizabeth w. of Thomas Hadfeeld of

Heaton Norris 21 „

Benimin s. of Edmund Taylor of Gorton 2 Desember

James Grunshaw of Openshaw Feltmaker 29 „

James s. of Charles Rider of Gorten 2 Jenauery

Mary Wood widow of Gorten 24 „

Alizabath d. of Sara Warthington base 8 Febuery

Hannah Bowker of Gorten 21 „

Ralph Rider of Levenshullm 26 „

Thomas s. of Hezakiah Aspenell 15 March

1700

Sam^{ll} s. of Tho: Waterhouse ju^r 27 March

Mary Shalcross 30 „

James s. of James Ashworth of Bradford
Feltmaker 2 May

Martha d. of William Ryder of Gorton 3 „

Jane d. of Jonathan Leech of Droylsden 3 „

John Hall of Droylsden 18 „

		1651
p. 73.	Elesebeth w. of Richert Baret of Cheedeelhulm	9 June
	Charles Leey of Gorton	27 "
	Ann w. of James Prestech	8 July
	The infant of Thomas Sharpus	19 "
	Hanna d. of John Roberson	18 August
	Hugh s. of Hugh Bordman	1 September
	Thomas s. of Georg Somister	6 October
	Jane w. of Robert Prestech	22 "
	The infant of James Worthenten	15 November
	The infant of James Worthenten	16 "
	Marthay d. of Thomas Ryder	6 Desember
	Abycall d. of William Paar	8 January
	Als w. of Ambras Ryder	29 "
	Thomas s. of William Ashten	5 February
		1650
	The infant of Sara Meller	31 March
	Hannay d. of Marthay Besseck	20 May
	Sara d. of John Jacssan	28 "
	Anna d. of James Sumister	5 June
	Debbray d. of Raph Wood	9 July
	James s. of John Hollywerth of Droylesden	28 "
	John s. of Hugh Bordman	31 "
		1652
	Joseph s. of Thomas Ouldham of Reddech	17 August
		1650
	Mary w. of William Hoghen	16 September
		1652
	John s. of Ambros Eller	11 October
		1650
	Elesabeth d. of Hugh Kennion of Kedmanshulmne	21 Desember
		1652
	Nicallas s. of James Sumister	15 January
	John s. of John Prestech	30 "
p. 74.	Als d. of Thomas Beseck of Openshay ...	27 February
	Als w. of Henrey Buck	1 March
	John s. of Thomas Graveres	12 "
	John s. of Robert Robersen of Denten ...	16 "
	Ann d. of James Taler	17 "
	Grac w. of John Leey	18 "
		1653
	William s. of Thomas Shelmerdeen ...	8 April
	Shuanna d. of John Wowarck of Openshay	16 "
	The daughter of John Hollynwerth neu borne	18 "

1653

Timothy s. of Samuell Talar		22	Aprill
James Dysson		25	"
The infant son of Richert Talar of Kedmanshulmne		3	May
Hannah d. of John Roberson of Gorton	...	18	"
John s. of John Jackson of Openshey	...	28	"
The infant son of Hugh Bordman of Gorton		7	June
Als w. of Richert Clough of Gorton	...	14	"
Rachel d. of Nicholas Sumister of Gorton	...	18	July
Hannah d. of John Brucke of Droylesden	...	21	"
James Wroe of Gorton		25	"
John Cocer of Gorton		20	August
James s. of Nicholas Sumister of Gorton	...	22	"
John s. of John Brucke of Droylesden	...	27	"
James Talar of Garten		25	October
The daughter of Thomas Sumister of Risham		9	November
p. 75. The soon neuly borne of Robert Hulme	...	28	"
Jane w. of Richert Wosencroft of Droylesden		6	Desember
Thomas Beseck of Gorton		12	January
Als w. of John Berch of Openshay	...	19	"
Marget w. of John Prestech of Gorton	...	11	February

1654

Robert s. of Thomas Talaor of Gorton	...	28	March
Ann w. of Nichalas Sumister of Gorton	...	25	Aprill
Nicallas s. of Nicallas Somester of Gorton	...	26	June
Anna d. of Thomas Shelmerdeen of Gorton		26	"
The Infant of Thomas Horst of Bradford	...	1	July
Sara d. of Richert Eller of Openshay	...	2	August
James s. of John Traves of Manchester out of Openshay		5	"
John s. of William Whitticker of Gorton	...	7	September
p. 76. Rychert s. of Robert Clugh of Gorton	...	12	"
Mary d. of Edward Mores of Droylesden	...	11	October
Als d. of Hugh Kenion of Kerkhulme	...	17	September
Nicallas Ratleyf of Droylesden		6	November
Ann w. of Thomas Graver of Gorton	...	23	January
Daniel s. of John Sharppus of Gorton	...	3	March

1655

Mary d. of Thomas Ashton of Gorton	...	17	Aprill
Jann w. of John Roberson of Gorton	...	15	June
Isabell w. of Richert Ellinthorp of Gorton	...	26	"
Peeter s. of James Somister of Gorton	...	9	August

1655

	Phillip s. of Thomas Somister of Risham	21	September
	Martha d. of Sara Hunt of Openshay ...	22	"
p. 77.	Jacob s. of Thomas Beseck of Gorton ...	1	October
	Mary d. of Robert Hulme of Reddech ...	5	"
	Alls w. of Thomas Ouldham of Reddech	6	November
	Elesabeath d. of John Ryder of Gorton	9	December
	The infant booy of Henery Buck of Lensam	4	January
	Isabeel Bersenshay of Gorton	12	"
	The infant of Raph Sonforte of Openshay	15	"
	Gorg s. of Nicallas Somister of Gorton	19	February
	Margit d. of Thomas Ashton of Gorton	27	"

1656

	Thomas Horst of Gorton	7	May
	William s. of James Disson of Gorton ...	15	June
	Deebbra d. of Robert Wowarck of Openshay	19	July
	Mary d. of Thomas Ouldham of Redech	22	"
	Als w. of Henry Read of Gorton	20	August
p. 78.	William Strenfellow of Openshaw ...	20	"
	The infant son of John Ouldham of Reddech	16	October
	The infant of John Strenfellow of Openshaw	14	January

1657

	Abyceel d. of Thomas Ashton of Gorton	3	Aprill
	Robert s. of Robert Wowarck of Openshay	9	May
	Peeter s. of Mester William Leey of Gorton	21	July
	Gorg Wryt of Gorton	31	August
	Mary d. of Hugh Bordman of Openshaw	17	November
	John s. of John Ryder of Gorton	14	December
	Jane d. of Nicallas Sharppus of Gorton	8	January
	John Winterbothom of Reddech	13	February
	John s. of Thomas Wilcoccon of Gorton	9	"
	Anne w. of Thomas Buseck of Gorton ...	18	"
	Ester d. of John Grunshay of Openshay	5	March

1658

p. 79.	The infant daughter of John Prestech of Gorton	5	Aprill
	Mary w. of Charles Hunt of Openshay ...	21	"
	Gorg s. of James Barne of Droylesden ...	14	May
	Thomas s. of Thomas Graver of Gorton	31	"
	Mary w. of John Brucke of Droylesdeen	22	June
	John Bruck of Droylesdeen	29	"
	Elesabeth d. of Hugh Bordman of Openshay	10	July
	Isabeel w. of Robert Wowarck of Openshaw	30	August

		1658
	Marget Moos of Droylesden	4 September
	Margerecy w. of William Bershanshaw of Gorton	8 „
	Ellen w. of Thomas Beerch of Openshaw	21 October
		1659
	Josvay s. of John Bruck of Droylesden	2 May
	John s. of John Hill of Gorton	12 „
p. 80.	Gorg s. of John Ryder of Gorton	7 June
	Jane w. of John Hobson of Levensam ...	14 July
	James s. of Robert Lees of Chorlton Rooe	29 „
	The infant daughter of Robert Roberson of Deten	8 December
	Judeth d. of Richert Talor of Kedmaneshulmn	10 „
	Robert s. of Raph Wilding of Gorton ...	24 „
	James s. of Robert Prestech of Gorton	8 January
	Raph s. of Thomas Graver of Gorton ...	9 „
	Jane Hunt of Droylesden	14 „
	Als w. of James Besecke of Openshaw ...	22 „
		1675
p. 81.	Thomas Tailor of Gorton	7 May
	Peter Hewood	16 September
	Jain Hille	24 June
		1676
	[E.T.] Thomas Rider	28 December
		1677
	[E.T.] Elisabeth w. of John Chetome of Opensha	5 Dec:
	[E.T.] James Taylor	13 November
	[E.T.] Margret Taylor widdow	11 February
	[E.T.] John Taylor	18 „
p. 82.	Thomas Jackson of Gorton Clarke died 27 September	29 December
		1678
	Sarah Herron w. of John Heron of Gorton	16 May
	[E.T.] Mary Winterbotham d. of George of Droileden	1 August
		1677
	Richard Hibbard	28 December
		1678
	Ann Knot of Gorton widow died 10 th June	11 June
	[E.T.] Matha Hobson d. of John of Levenshulme	20 July
	[E.T.] John Strengthfellow of Openshaw	16 Nov:

1678

James s. of Mary Worthington of Gorton 7 March

1679

Lydia d. of John Oldam of Sandhole
in Redish

13 May

Thomas s. of Daniel Somester

15 June

Sarah d. of William Booth of Gorton

27 July

John s. of Nicholas Johnson

16 August

Daniel Somester of Gorton

17 November

[E.T.] William Hibbert

1 May

[E.T.] John Hall of Droilesden

16 March

[E.T.] John Chetham s. of John

8 "

[E.T.] Robert Cocke s. of John of Gorton

23 "

[E.T.] Mary d. of John Hall of Droilesden

18 "

[E.T.] Alexander Cocke s. of John of

Gorton 27 April

[E.T.] Hannah Cocke d. of John of

Gorton 8 February

1680

[E.T.] Ellen Eller of Openshaw

24 April

[E.T.] John Worthington of Openshaw

26 "

[E.T.] Charles Cock s. of Mary of Gorton

15 June

[E.T.] Mary Somester d. of Nicholas of

Gorton 11 July

[E.T.] Mathew Somester s. of Nicholas

aforesaid 25 December

[E.T.] James Clough of Gorton

26 September

[E.T.] James Schofeild of Droilesden s.

of John 26 "

[E.T.] Mary Bennison w. of Samuell of

Gorton 27 "

[E.T.] James Clough the elder

12 January

[E.T.] Ann Grimshaw d. of James

9 March

[E.T.] Richard Winterbotham s. of

Richard 9 "

[E.T.] Robert Leigh s. of Robert

22 "

1683

p. 84. Richard Winterbotham of Redich ... 26 August

Judeth Taylor of Kerkmanshulme widow 26 "

Sarah d. of Richard Winterbotham of

Redish 3 September

Richard Hodgkinson of Droilesden

10 "

Mary Walworke of Gorton spinster

20 March

1684

Hugh Boardman of Gorton

9 August

Mathew Marsden of Openshaw

26 "

1684

Thomas s. of John Walworke of Openshaw
Husbandman 1 December

Joseph s. of Thomas Elcocke of Gorton
faile A desaij 10 January

1685

James Grunshaw of Milnehouses Feltmaker 27 November

Mary w. of John Rider of Gorton Yeoman 18 January

1686

John Ellor of Openshaw 11 April

Martha Prestwidge of Gorton widow 11 "

Mary Waterhouse widow 11 "

p. 85. Samuel Prestwidge of Gorton widow 27 "

George Aspinall of Redish senior 27 "

Joshua s. of Henary Worthington of
Gorton vid: 7 May

Anne Benison d. of Samuel Bennison of
Gorton Chapman 14 "

Samuel Bennison of Gorton chapman 7 June

Elizabeth d. of Ralph Shelmardyne of
Gorton Yeoman 22 "

Mary Laiges w. of Samuel Leiges of
Denton 16 July

Emm Grunshaw of Droilesden widow 23 October

Jane d. of John Walworke of Openshaw
yeoman 27 "

1687

Elizabeth d. of John Schofeild of
Droilesden 2 October

Rechall d. of Mary Rider of Gorton alious
bastard 18 "

Sarah d. of Mary Aspinall of Gorton
alious bastard 20 "

Mary d. of John Gothard of Gorton 7 January

p. 86. Mary Beswicke of Openshaw spinster 1 November

Nathan s. of Edmund Tayliour of Gorton
yeoman 29 "

John s. of John Gothard of Gorton
Wright 2 December

William Heward of Gorton 8 "

Hannah w. of Samuel Hadocke of Gorton 20 "

Anna d. of Robert Prestwidge of Gorton
feltmaker 19 "

Robert s. of Robert Prestwidge of Gorton
feltmaker 24 "

Josiah Wood 7 January

Thomas s. of Edmund Taylor of Gorton
Yeoman 27 "

1687

Alice Heward widdow 30 January
 Joseph s. of John Greene of Redish ... 27 „
 Thomas s. of Nicholas Somister 4 „
 Nathan s. of Georg Aspinall of Redish 18 „

p. 88. John s. of James Taylor of Redish
 yeoman 2 March
 Ester Smith of Droilesden spinster ... 19 „

1688

James Worthington of Gorton yeoman 27 March
 Sarah w. of George Winterbotham of
 Droilesden 15 „
 Jane w. of Francis Williamson of
 Droilesden 23 April
 Margeret Hobson widow 7 May
 John Wilcockson of Gorton Chappman... 21 „
 Jane d. of John Hamson of Gorton ... 3 September
 Edward Bexwicke of Kerkmanshulme ... 22 „
 Martha Hibbart w. of William Hibbert
 of Openshaw 29 „
 James s. of James Tayliour of Redish
 yeoman 27 October
 Martha d. of Adam Bowker of Gorton
 webster 13 November
 Thomas Sheldmardyne of Gorton Yeoman 1 January
 Hugh Kennion of Kerkmanshulme ... 9 „
 Edund [sic] Booth of Openshaw 19 „

p. 89. A Certificat was brought to me by Richard Beswick y^e
 15 day of September being sworn unto by Elizabeth
 Beswick and Ann Beswick before James Lighbown Esq^r
 one of his majesties Justices of the Peace that his father
 was buried in woollen y^e nynth day of September afore-
 said according to y^e Act

1678

Mary d. of George Winterbotham of
 Droilesden 1 August

1688

Gyles Partington of Openshaw Shooemaker 21 March
 Katharine Grunshaw of Droilesden ... 23 „

1689

Samuel s. of Joseph Berch of Openshaw
 Chapman 8 March
 Esther d. of Benjamin Thorpe of Redish 22 September
 Ann w. of Richard Beswicke of the parish
 of Ouldham 13 August
 John s. of John Ouldham of Redish ... 17 „

1689

Sarah d. of James Grunshaw of Openshaw
 Feltmaker 14 September
 Mary d. of Thomas Boardman 29 October
 Elizabeth Wousencroft of Droilesden
 spinster 16 November
 John Ouldham of Sandholes Sen^r 19 March

1683

p. 90. Tho: Knight of Droilesden Dep: Ann Hall 27 May
 Deborah Shuttsworth of Gorton Dep:
 Deborah Dunkerley 18 June
 Martha Beswicke of Openshaw Dep:
 Sarah Balthroppe Justice Geo:
 Halsted 12 January
 James Dyson of Manchester parish Dep:
 Jane Williamson Justice George
 Ogden 17 Nov:
 Mary Walworke of Gorton spinster Dep:
 Mary Worthington of Manchester
 parish before Joⁿ Hyde Minister
 of Salford... .. 20 March
 Mathew Marsden of Openshaw Dep:
 Sara Hunt of Openshaw 26 August

1693

John s. of Abraham Beswicke of Openshaw
 Dep: Mary w. of Charls Beswicke of
 Openshaw Justice M^r Will: Coulborne
 of Nuton Heath 10 Jan:

1682

p. 91. Jeremiah Somester of Gorton Dep: Mary
 Chetham of Chorlton Row Justice
 Thomas Houlden Witnesses Mary
 Mary Chetham Isabell Wright ... 4 Aprill
 Nicholas Hodgkinson of Droilesden Dep:
 Isabell Hodgkinson of Droilesden
 Justice Thomas Houlden Witnesses
 Isabell Hodgkinson Ra: Markland 20 May
 Richard Beswicke Dep: Edward Beswicke
 of Kerkmanshulme Justice James
 Lightbown Witnesses Tho: Beswicke
 William Worthington 14 Octobr^r
 John Merriet of Gorton Dep: Mary Cooper
 of Manchester Justice Tho: Holden 11 December

1683

James Sydebotham of Gorton Dep: Mary
 Hall of Manchester parish 10 Aprill

1683

Benjamin Bertenshaw of Gorton batchlour
 Dep: Thomas Shelmardyne of
 Manchester parish 12 May
 Alice Prestwidge of Gorton Dep: Elnor
 Hibbert of Gorton 21 „

1703

p. 109. William s. of John Renshaw feltmaker
 of Gorton 1 Novem:
 William s. of William Shaw of Gorton ... 13 Jan:
 Charles Ryder of Gorton 16 Feb:

[Here end Burials in Original volume I.]

VOLUME II.

1704

2 p. 3. Sarah d. to John Hall of Droylsden ... 3 January
 Isaak Hiberd of Gorton Feltmaker ... 16 „
 Edward s. to Edward Siddell of Chorlton
 row 1 February
 John s. to Benjamin Howorth of Gorton 16 „
 Henary s. to John Cocke of Gorton ... 24 „
 Hugh Darlington of Openshaw 12 March
 Thomas s. to John Herron of Droylsden 12 „
 Mary w. to John Hollingworth of Redish 24 „

1705

Thomas Barns of Droylsden 26 March
 Mary d. to John Hamson 3 Aprill
 Elizabeth d. to Josiah Wood of Gorton 5 „
 Mary w. to Isaak Hall of Chorlton row 16 July
 Josuah Dickson of Gorton 18 October
 John Prestwidge of Gorton 22 „
 Ann Boardman of Gorton widdow buried
 at Manchester Church 24 „
 John Herron of Gorton 11 Desember
 2 p. 5. John Sharples of Ashton underline ... 20 „
 George s. to John Hall of Droylsden ... 8 January
 Ann Ouldham of Redich widdow buried
 at Gorton Meeting House 14 „
 Mary Boardman of Gorton widdow 15 „
 Anne Beswick of Blackley spinster 23 „
 Edward Wallwork of Gorton 23 „
 Mary Rider of Levenshulm 13 February
 Anne d. to John Holeroyde of Droylsden 14 March

1706

Robert s. to Anne Wallworke of Gorton 4 Aprill
 Anne Steell of Buckley Hill 4 June

1706

Martha d. to Samuel Beard of Gorton 26 July
 Thomas Hadfield of Stokport 31 „
 Mary w. to John Hobson of
 Leuenschulm 12 Nouember
 John Kenion of Gorton 6 Desember
 Shuzannah Wallworke of Gorton widdow ... January

1707

Elizabeth d. to John Hobson of
 Leuenschulm 10 June
 2 p. 7. Ellin d. to Nicholas Somister of Gorton
 junier 27 „
 Joseph Townley of Gorton 17 July
 Isaack s. to Samuel Lees of Gorton
 Junier 8 September
 Mary d. to John Pollit of Choarlton roe 23 October
 Jane w. to John Lees of Droylsden 9 „
 Mary w. to Garrard Jackson of Gorton 11 „
 Thomas s. to Charls Beswick of
 Kerkmanshulm 21 January
 Thomas Beswick of Kerkmanshulm ... 13 March
 Ellin w. to Thomas Waterhouse of Gorton
 senier 24 „

1708

Marthe d. to John Bertenshaw of Denton 25 Aprill
 Ann Bertenshaw of Gorton widdow ... 23 June
 Richard Hibard of Gorton 10 July
 Mary d. to Willyam Wallworke in the
 Woodhouses 27 „
 John s. to James Fletcher of Ardwick ... 17 October
 Ann d. to James Low of Gorton ... 5 Nouember
 Mary d. to Luke Holeroyde of Droylsden 8 Desember
 Hannah w. to John Holeroyd of Droylsden 12 January
 2 p. 9. James s. to Edward Taylor of Gorton ... 5 Feb^{ry}
 Thomas Waterhouse of Gorton senier ... 23 „
 Hannah d. to Willyam Hulm of
 Leuenschulm 5 March

1709

Edward Wright of Gorton 18 Aprill
 Sarah Godward of Gorton widdow ... 2 May
 Beniamin s. to Thomas Boardman of
 Gorton 9 „
 Anne d. to John Graver of Gorton ... 20 June
 Mary d. to Samuel Mathar of Openshaw 21 „
 Esther d. to Edward Boardman of Gorton 8 September
 James s. to Jonathan Grimshaw of Gorton 19 „
 Joseph s. to Jonathan Wood of Gorton 30 October

1709

Anne Hall of Droylsden widdow ... 16 Nouember

Samuell s. to James Low of Gorton ... 2 Desember

John s. to James Dison of Gorton

feltmaker ... 10 „

2 p. 11. Dorathey w. to Edward Hartley of
Gorton ... 9 JanuaryJoshuah s. to Jonathan Grimshaw of
Gorton ... 6 March

1710

John Dison of Gorton feltmaker ... 20 June

Hannah w. to John Cocke of Gorton ... 16 July

John s. to John Gravar of Gorton ... 19 September

Hugh Grimshaw of Openshaw ... 13 October

Mary d. to Mary Waterhous of Gorton ... 17 „

Ralph Mather of Openshaw ... 22 Nouember

Nicholas Somister of Gorton senier ... 3 March

John Holeroide of Droylsden ... 3 „

John Creswell of Gorton ... 15 „

1711

Richard Thorpe of Gorton Whitster ... 6 Aprill

Elizabeth Lee of Gorton widdow ... 18 „

The infant of Samuell Savadg of Redich ... 18 „

Alexsander s. to Thomas Lightbown of

Gorton ... 22 „

Anne d. to Hannah Somister of Gorton
widdow ... 18 May

2 p. 13. Edward Boardman of Gorton Whitster 11 June

Elizabeth d. to Samuell Herron of Gorton 14 „

Richard basterd chield to Mary Birch of
Openshaw ... 15 „George s. to James Grimshaw of Droylsden
whitster ... 21 October

Mary d. to John Thorp of Newton ... 3 Nouember

Martha d. to John Gravar of Gorton ... 17 „

Hannah w. to Samuell Wood of Blackley 18 „

Willyam s. to John Renshaw of Gorton
Feltmaker ... 30 „Elizabeth w. to Thomas Lightbown of
Gorton ... 1 January

Katharine w. to George Ratlive of Gorton

Feltmaker ... 8 „

Thomas Somister of Gorton ... 30 „

1711 [sic]

Richard s. to Charls Beswick of Openshaw 1 Aprill

John Gravar of Gorton ... 1 „

Edward Hartley of Gorton webster ... 15 „

1712

	Edward s. to Garrard Jackson of Gorton	24	May
	John s. to John Holeroyd of Droylsden	30	"
2 p. 15.	John Sandeforth of Gorton	30	"
	Elizabeth Mills of Openshaw	18	June
	Anne w. to George Grimshaw of Droylsden	5	July
	Esther w. to Mathew Travice of Openshaw	15	"
	Sarah d. to Samueller Herron of Gorton ...	30	"
	George Wintarbottom of Droylsden ...	3	August
	Garrard s. to Garrard Jackson of Gorton	24	"
	Adam Thorp of Gorton whitster	1	September
	Abigall w. to Luke Holerojde of Droylsden	17	"
	Ellin Thorp of Gorton widdow	25	October
	James s. to Martha Renshaw of Gorton		
	widdow	14	March

1713

	Joseph Birch of Openshaw	1	Aprill
	James Travice of Gorton	3	"
	Martha Travice of Gorton widdow ...	20	"
	Jane d. to William Stanley of Manchester		
	Feltmaker	5	May
	James Beswick of Openshaw	28	"
	Samueller Boardman of Openshaw	22	June
2 p. 17.	Thomas Birch of Openshaw	27	"
	Edmond Taylor of Gorton	18	July
	Martha d. to Mathew Travice of Openshaw	28	"
	Jane Woosoncroft of Gorton widdow ...	1	September
	Sarah w. to Willyam Shaw of Gorton ...	5	Desember
	Luke s. to John Holerojde of Droylsden	12	"
	Esther d. to Thomas Boardman of Gorton	9	January
	Mary d. to Jonathan Wood of Gorton ...	29	"
	Alice d. to Joseph Rider of Levenshulm	17	Febr'y
	Samueller Worthington of Gorton	22	"
	Elizabeth d. to Abraham Key of Gorton	2	March

1714

	Edward s. to John Thornaley of Openshaw	14	Aprill
	Mary w. to Charls Beswick of Openshaw	16	"
	Willyam s. to Thomas Hudson of Gorton		
	feltmaker	10	May
	Willyam s. to Garrard Jackson	15	June
2 p. 19.	John s. to Henary Seddon of Gorton ...	20	"
	The infant of Willyam Hulm of		
	Levenshulm	12	Septembr
	Margret d. to John Graver of Gorton ...	24	"
	Thomas Aspinell of Gorton feltmaker ...	5	February
	Martha Mathar of Openshaw widdow ...	12	March
	Elizabeth Prestwich of Gorton	15	"
	Mary d. to Mary Ellor of Openshaw ...	16	"

1715

Hannah w. to Robert Robinson of Ancoats	5 July
Robert Barsley of Arwick	5 August
Luke s. to Luke Holeroyde of Droylsden	22 October
Martha Dixson of Gorton widdow ...	3 November
John s. to Richard Thorp of Newton ...	6 "
Willyam s. to Robert Robinson of Ancoats	15 "
Mary d. to Samuelli Beswick of Openshaw	2 Desember
Willyam Shaw of Gorton	18 "
2 p. 21. Mary Woosoncroft of Houghton widdow	22 "
Edmond Lee of Gorton	8 January
Elizabeth d. to Richard Thorp of Newton	9 "
John Knight of Gorton	17 "
John s. to Joseph Boardman of Redich	20 "
Richard s. to John Herron of Droylsden	21 "
Daniell Somister of Gorton	26 "
Mary d. to Hugh Hartley of Gorton ...	13 February
Isabell Wright of Gorton widdow ...	22 "
Samuelli s. to John Hall of Droylsden	29 "
Shuzanah d. to Willyam Ashton of Droylsden	5 March
Elizabeth Barsley of Ardwick widdow	15 "

1716

John s. to Samuelli Mathar of Openshaw	26 March
Annah d. to Joseph Thorp of Droylsden	6 Aprill
Jane d. to Samuelli Mather of Openshaw	12 "
Thomas Hudson of Gorton feltmaker ...	28 "
James s. to Sarah Shepley of Droylsden	11 May
2 p. 23. Thomas s. to Thomas Wolsoncroft of Ardwick	13 "
Anne Dernely of Gorton widdow	19 "
Katherine Siddell of Choarlton Roe ...	17 June
Thomas s. to John Thorneley of Openshaw	6 August
Martha w. to Samuelli Lees of Gorton senior	17 "
Joseph s. to Mr Fowler of Ardwick ...	23 "
Jonathan Leech of Droylsden	3 September
Joshua Wood of Odenshaw	27 "
John & Elizabeth s. & d. to Richard Thorp of Newton	1 October
Josiah Booth of Gorton	4 January
Elizabeth d. to Isaac Hall of Levenshulm	13 "
James s. to Garrard Jackson of Gorton	18 "
John Jackson of Gorton	20 "

1716

Martha d. to Thomas Herron of Gorton 24 January
 Edward s. to Edward Beswick of
 Manchester 1 February
 James Rider of Gorton carpenter 15 March

1717

2 p. 25. Thomas s. to Thomas Cocke of Gorton ... 12 April
 Anne d. to Willyam Choarlton of
 Droylsden 3 May
 Mary d. to Thomas Herron of Gorton ... 4 „
 Sarah d. to Joseph Hobson of
 Levenshulm 11 „
 Robert s. to John Wallworke of Openshaw
 Junier 2 June
 Elizabeth w. to John Wallworke of
 Openshaw junier 19 July
 Thomas s. to Daniell Woolsoncroft of
 Ardwick 12 September
 Samuell Smith of Gorton 22 January
 Samuell Beswick of Openshaw joyner ... 12 February
 James s. to Daniell Somister of Gorton 21 „
 Josiah Booth of Gorton 2 March
 Mary d. to Abraham Key of Gorton ... 9 „
 John s. to Sarah Wright of Gorton ... 12 „

1718

Hanah d. to John Thorneley of Openshaw 21 April
 John Cocke of Gorton senier 21 „
 Mary Smith of Gorton widdow 15 May
 James Grimshaw of Droylsden chapman 30 June
 2 p. 27. John s. to James Dison of Gorton
 Feltmaker 3 July
 Richard Thorp of Newton 13 „
 Martha d. to Willyam Cromton of Gorton 16 September
 George Aspinell of Redich blacksmith ... 8 November
 Mary Taylor of Newton Lean widdow ... 7 February

1719

Sarah w. to Samuell Savidgh of Redich 13 April
 Esther w. to Joseph Rider of
 Levenshulm 1718 21 February
 Katharine d. to Samuell Wallwork of
 Openshaw 2 May
 George s. to George Grimshaw of
 Levenshulm 20 June
 Alice w. to Samuell Ellcocke of Gorton 1 Agust
 Mary Herron of Gorton spinster 21 „
 Martha w. to John Kenion of
 Kermanshulm 24 September

1719

Anne Grimshaw of Droylsden widdow
was baptizd at Ashton-under-line
Church the 2 day of August 1618 ... 30 September

Willyam Bertinshaw of Gorton feltmaker 10 February

2 p. 29. John s. to John Thorp of Ardwick linin
webster 13 March

1720

Esther d. to John Thorneley of Droylsden 5 May

Ralph s. to Joseph Hobson of Levenshulm 22 June

Anne w. to John Thorpe of Ardwick ... 28 August

Elizabeth d. to Isaak Cheetham of Gorton 11 September

Henary s. to John Goodear of
Kerkmanshulm 9 December

Thomas Prestwich of Gorton feltmaker 16 January

Ellnar w. to Richard Taylor of Manchester
chapman 14 February

Samuell s. to Timothy Saxon of Openshaw 26 "

Samuell s. to Michael Stockton of Ardwick 24 March

1721

Alice d. to John Thorneley of Droylsden 4 Aprill

Jeremiah s. to Thomas Lees of Gorton ... 13 "

Rebekah d. to Jonas Barsley of Gorton 23 "

James Somister of Gorton Flacksman ... 28 "

2 p. 31. Elizabeth w. to John Wright of Gorton
Feltmaker 24 June

Ellin d. to Edward Ellar of Openshaw ... 16 July

George Wood of Gorton 30 "

Samuell s. to John Withington of
Droylsden 8 August

James s. to John Kenion of
Kerkmanshulm 18 "

Joseph s. to Joseph Smith of Chorlton
roe 12 Nouember

William s. to John Richarson of Gorton 21 December

Margret w. to Abraham Beswick of
Openshaw 1 January

Martha w. to Richard Taylor of Gorton 15 "

Jeramiah s. to Thomas Lees of Gorton 9 Febr'y

Alice w. to Peter Towng of Gorton ... 17 "

Samuell s. to Samuell Wallworke of
Stockpoart 8 March

1722

Sarah d. to Joseph Hobson of
Levenshulm 1 Aprill

Anne d. to Thomas Harley of Gorton ... 17 June

2 p. 33. Robert s. to John Hamson of Gorton
Junier 16 January

1722

Robert s. to Robert Deuhurst of Openshaw 11 March

1723

Alice w. to Joseph Hobson of
Levenshulm 4 JuneAnne d. to Anne Wallworke of Gorton
widdow 10 "

Katherine Kenion of Kerkmanshulm ... 25 "

Hannah d. to John Richarson of Gorton
whitster 4 August

Mary Wallworke of Openshaw widdow 14 October

Barron s. to Sarah Wright of Gorton ... 12 November

Anne d. to James Callon of Openshaw ... 26 December

Hannah d. to Thomas Lightbown of
Gorton 26 January

Mary w. to Thomas Cocke of Gorton ... 29 "

Richard Somister of Gorton 1 February

John Wollsoncroft of Ardwick 4 "

2 p. 35. Katherine d. to Jonathan Grimshaw of
Gorton 6 "

Sarah w. to Richard Bowker of Gorton 12 March

1724

Mary Anesworth of Arwick 21 May

John s. to Samule Wallworke of
Stockport 5 June

James Bradshaw of Gorton senier 16 "

Richard s. to Thomas Right of Bradford 5 July

Elice w. to Richard Right of Bardford
[sic] 18 AugustJohn s. to Thomas Cock of Gorton
whitster 3 September

Anne d. to James Somister of Openshaw 8 "

2 p. 37. John s. to John Holinworth of Redwich
Junier 11 "

Jane w. to John Hollinworth of Redwich 11 "

Samuel Savidge of Redwich 5 October

Samuel s. to James Beswick of Gorton 7 "

Matthew Trafzese of Openshaw 11 November

Timothy Marseden of Ardwick 21 Desember

Mary w. to Thomas Aspanell senier of
Redich 18 Jan:James s. to Joseph Grimshaw of
Levenshulm 2 February

Shuzanah Chetham widow of Openshaw 5 "

Mary w. to Josepeh Herron of Odenshaw 8 "

Esther w. to William Walwork of
Felsworth 17 "

1725

- 2 p. 39. Ester d. to William Wallwork of Felsworth 5 June
 Robart s. to John Canion of Kerkmanshulm 20 „
 Anne d. to Thomas Lightbowne of Gorton 7 July
 Matha d. to John Hamson of Gorton ... 3 October
 Elizabeth w. to John Bertenshaw
 Feltmaker 26 „
 Ralpha Shelmerdine senior 11 Desember
 Abraham Beswick 21 „
 James s. to John Kenion 18 Janurey
 William Wallwork of Newten 26 „
 John s. of John Soondeforth of Gorton 26 „
 Johnathan s. of Johnathan Grimshaw of
 Harddick junier 26 „
 Thomes Aspenell of Redditch senior ... 28 „
 2 p. 41. Robard s. of John Smith of Openshaw ... 30 „
 Martha d. of Peter Prestwich of Openshaw 1 February
 Elisabeth w. to Thomes Prestwich of
 Gorton 15 „
 John Oldham senior of Redditch ... 22 „

1726

- Jolyah s. of Johnathn Grimshaw of
 Gorton 8 May
 Thomes s. to Micah Stockson of Ardwick
 Green 27 Aprall
 Susan d. of Joseph Harrion of Gorton ... 14 June
 James s. to Luke Buckle of Droylsden ... 24 „
 Elisabeth w. of Jonathan Grimshaw
 junier of Gorton 26 „
 Margrat d. of Jonathan Grimshaw of
 Gorton senior 15 July
 Mary d. of Thomes Bertenshaw of Gorton 10 August
 Mary d. of Edward Taylor of Gorton ... 12 „
 Katharine Somister of Gorton 12 January
 2 p. 43. Bettey d. of Joseph Gregory of Openshaw 3 February
 Elizabeth d. of Ralpha Hopson of
 Droylsden 24 „
 Thomas s. of Thomas Prestwich of
 Gorton 22 March

1727

- Em Hobson of Kerkmanshulm 7 April
 John s. of Joseph Harron in Droylsden 19 „
 Isaak s. of Abraham Beswick of Gorton 14 June
 Anne d. of John Gee of Gorton 18 „
 Ann w. of James Hall of Droylsden ... 7 September
 Katharine w. of John Hobson of Droylsden 2 October
 Elice w. of Robart Hulm of Levenshulm 10 „
 Joseph Birch junier of Ardwick 24 „

1727

	Jarrard Jackson senier of Gorton	...	26	October
2 p. 45.	Thomas s. of Thomas Heap of Gorton	...	29	"
	James Baswick of Gorton		12	November
	Abigail w. of Thomas Rider of Levenshulm		6	Desember
	Thomas Lightbown of Gorton senier	...	4	January
	Charls Baswick of Openshaw		18	"
	Thomes s. of Thomes Bartenshaw of Gorton		20	"
	Ann d. of John Worthington of Openshaw	...	18	February
	James Sidebotham sener		26	"

1728

	James Stot of Gorton		26	June
	Sarah Grimshaw of Droylsdan		26	"
	Rachel Leech of Droylsden		15	July
	James Worthington of Openshaw	...	25	"
	Mary d. of Joseph Grimshaw of Bradforad	...	13	August
	Joseph s. of George Ratlif of Droylsdan	...	28	"
	Martha Fog of Gorton		31	"
	Katharine Brashaw of Gorton		3	September
2 p. 47.	Mr John Birch of Manchester and Samuel Lord Bishop of Chester preached his funeral at Gorton		21	"
	Ann d. of John Cheetam of Openshaw	...	24	"
	Mary Woolsoncroft of Ardwick		28	"
	John Hopwood of Openshaw		12	October
	Ann Low of Gorton		19	"
	Sarah d. of John Hall of Droylsdan	...	23	"
	Richerd Taylor of Gorton senier		26	"
	Katharine Gregory of Openshaw		4	November
	Esther w. of Jonathan Lees of Openshaw	...	18	"
	Thomas Wright of Gorton		30	"
	Benjamin s. of Elizabeth Wood of Gorton	...	3	Desember
	Peter s. of Daniel Beley of Reditch	...	11	"
	John Hamson of Gorton Senier		17	"
	Elizabeth d. of John Worthington of Openshaw		25	"

1729

Hannah w. of Abraham Key of Gorton
at Manchester Chappell near Sant
Ann's Square 6 May

1728

2 p. 49.	Hannah w. of John Bertenshaw junier of Denton		17	January
	Martha d. of John Bertenshaw junier of Danton		28	"
	Betty d. of Joseph Meller of Reddich	...	27	February

		1728	
	Martha w. of George Ratlif of Droylsden	17	March
	Sarah Wright of Gorton	18	"
		1729	
	Shusanah d. of John Pearson of Openshaw	26	March
	Mary d. of Samuell Fog of Gorton ...	26	"
	Mary w. of Richard Bowker of Gorton	9	April
	John Baggaley of Reddidge	13	"
	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Darlington of Openshaw	14	"
	Elizabeth d. of John Bertenshaw of Danton	22	"
	James s. of James Shelmerdine of Manchest ^r	6	June
	Elizabeth Boordman att Manchester Chappell	6	July
	Samuel Worthington Senier of Openshaw	24	"
	Mary Eler of Openshaw widdow	25	"
	Abraham Key of Gorton at Manchester Chappell near Sint Ann	10	August
2 p. 51.	Daniel Prestwich of Gorton	12	"
	Ann Prestwich of Gorton widd ^w	12	"
	Elizabeth Smith of Ardwick	15	"
	Thomas Ayres of Chorten Roe	20	"
	Samuel Beard of Ardwick	22	"
	Ann Barseley of Gorton widdow	22	"
	Robart Dewhurst of Openshaw	1	September
	Elisabeth w. of John Walwork of Openshaw	2	"
	Judith Oughtram of Openshaw	13	October
	Stephen Mare of Ardwick	19	"
	Abraham Darlington of Openshaw ...	20	"
	Thomas Boardman of Gorton	21	"
	Jn ^o Right of Gorton senior	2	November
	Thomas Hartley of Gorton	11	"
	Ann Brown of Hocler in the parish of Lancaster	12	"
2 p. 53.	Mary Heartly widow of Gorton	1	December
	Sarah w. of Benjamin Tongue of Levenshulm	5	"
	John Walwork senier of Openshaw ...	11	"
	Fanney d. of Edward Cradock of Gorton	11	"
	Ann d. of Thomes Darlington of Openshaw	22	"
	James Beswick of Openshaw	11	January
	Eleanor Beswick widow of Openshaw ...	6	February
	Margret d. of Benjamin Lees of Gorton	25	"
	Josyah Ouldham of Reditch	4	March
	John s. of George Grimshaw of Openshaw	12	"

1730

William s. of Thomes Whittaker of Droylsden		29	March
Elizabeth Smith of Chorten Roe widdow		29	"
John Savidge of Reditch		3	April
Rose d. of Elizabeth Lightbown of Gorton widdow		5	"
James Mardough sen ^r of the West [?] of North Brittain and also James Mardough his son		28	"
2 p. 55.	Lydia Grimshaw of Openshaw widdow Elisabeth d. of Jo ⁿ Leadbeater de Ardwick	29	May
		6	June
	Rob ^t Aspinall de Reddidge	7	"
	John s. of Jeremiah Aspinall of Gorton	22	"
	Dinah w. of Thomas Lees of Gorton ...	24	"
	John Nowell of Newton	10	July
	Phebe d. of Anne Thornelley of Openshaw	17	"
	James s. of James Axon de Newton ...	17	"
	Mary d. of Joseph Burch de Ardwick ...	30	"
	Hannah d. of Isaac Wood de Gorton ...	6	August
	Betty d. of Samuel Wright de Gorton ...	11	"
	Hannah d. of James Axon de Newton ...	20	"
	John Soundefforth of Gorton	3	October
	Mary Mair de Gorton	18	"
	John s. of James Axon de Newton ...	13	November
	Sarah d. of Peter Tong de Openshaw ...	16	"
	James s. of Mary Wright de Gorton widd ^w	19	"
	Samuel s. of M ^r Samuel Burch de Ardwick	17	"
2 p. 58.	Jonathan Grimshaw de Gorton senior ...	2	December
	Sarah d. of John Smith de Openshaw ...	12	"
	Jane w. of the s ^d John Smith de Openshaw	17	"
	James s. of Thomas Whittaker de Droylesden	18	"
	Martha Dewhurst de Gorton widdow ...	13	January
	Susanna Rider de Gorton widdow ...	7	February
	Edward s. of Ephraim Heap de Openshaw	11	March
	Jane d. of Thomes Prestwidge de Gorton	12	"
	Esther d. of Will ^m Hybbert de Openshaw	20	"

1731

John s. of John Smethurst de Droylesden	4	April
John Thorp of Ardwick	13	"
Esther & Ellen d ^{rs} of John Richardson of Reddidge	16	"
John Smethurst of Droylsden	18	"
Mary w. of John Richardson of Reditch	18	"
Jane Worthington of Openshaw widdow	4	May

		1731
	Sarah Besswick of Openshaw spinster ...	8 May
	Mary d. of Peter Prestwidge of Droylesden	22 June
	Nicholas Somister of Gorton yeom ⁿ ...	27 "
	Jane d. of Jn ^o Brown of Ocler near Lancaster	24 August
2 p. 61.	Jn ^o s. of Jeremiah Aspinall of Gorton ...	5 September
	Samuel s. of Mary Wright of Gorton widdow	12 "
	Ann Walwork of Gorton widdow ...	27 October
	Thomas Herron of Gorton	19 January
	Lydia d. of George Parker of Gorton ...	26 "
	Hannah d. of Joseph Low of Gorton ...	2 February
	Joshua Wood of Ardwick Green	17 March
		1732
	Alice w. of John Read of Gorton	17 Aprile
	Samuel s. of Samuel Fog of Gorton ...	29 July
	James s. of Jn ^o Cock of Gorton	27 August
	James s. of Thomas Besswick of Openshaw	2 September
	James s. of Peter Prestwich of Droylsden	4 October
	Ralph s. of Ralph Hobson of Failsworth	1 Decembr
	Daniel s. of James Prestwich of Gorton	25 "
	Mary d. of Jane Hopwood of Openshaw widdow	4 January
	James s. of Jn ^o Smith of Openshaw ...	7 "
	Jn ^o Boardman of Gorton	9 "
	James s. of James Grimshaw of Droylesden	9 Feb:
	Thomas s. of Jn ^o Pollett of Gorton ...	28 "
2 p. 62.	James s. of James Hopwood of Ardwick	6 March
		1733
	Jn ^o s. of Aaron Blackshaw of Levenshulme	6 Aprill
	Ann d. of Moses Thumpstone of Reditch	15 "
	William s. of Jn ^o Bothomley of Gorton	25 May
	Franciss Fog of Gorton	31 "
	Samuel Lees of Gorton Senior	8 June
	Mary w. of Aaron Blackshaw of Levenshulme	15 August
	Thomas s. of Thomas Clayton of Openshaw	20 October
	Elisabeth d. of Ephraim Heap of Openshaw	27 "
	Mary d. of James Clayton of Openshaw	1 November
	Peter s. of Peter Prestwich of Droylsden	18 "
	William s. of Edward Hampson of Reditch	11 December
	Mary w. of Mr John Hall of Droylsden	25 "
	Joseph Thorp of Droylsden senior ...	16 January
	Abraham s. of Thomas Darlington of Openshaw	17 "

		1733
	Hannah w. of Samuel Fox of Gorton ...	13 Feb:
2 p. 64.	Mary Dison of Gorton widdow	28 „
	Anne d. of Jn ^o Barlow of Denton	7 March
		1734
	George Ratcliff of Droylesden	24 May
	Mary w. of M ^r Thomas Bradshaw of Gorton schoolmaster	1 June
	Margaret d. of James Somister of Newton	18 August
	Sarah Worthington of Gorton	2 September
	M ^{rs} Elisabeth Burch of Manchester widow & relict of M ^r John Burch late of Manchester also	19 November
	Mary w. of John Whittaker of Gorton	27 „
	Adam Bowker of Gorton senior	28 „
	Mary d. of John Whittaker of Gorton ...	25 January
	Joseph s. of Joseph Grimshaw of Openshaw	29 „
	Sarah Bowker of Gorton widow	20 Feb:
		1735
	Hugh Hartley of Gorton	10 Aprill
	Mary w. of Samuel Wright of Reditch ...	29 „
	Hannah w. of Abraham Besswick of Levenshulme	6 May
2 p. 66.	Mary d. of Ellinor Wood of Gorton widow	10 „
	John s. of Peter Prestwitch of Droylsden	27 „
	Thomas s. of Thomas Syddall of Gorton	18 July
	Richard Timmes of Reditch	25 „
	James s. of James Hopwood of Manchester	8 September
	Lowes d. of John Jepson of Newton ...	19 „
	Mary w. of Joseph Grimshaw of Openshaw	6 November
	Thomas Prestwitch of Gorton	5 Jan ^{ry}
	Mary d. of James Worthington of Openshaw	6 February
	John s. of Ephraim Heap of Openshaw	18 „
	Thomas s. of M ^r Charles Hopson of Levenshulme	20 „
	Catharine d. of Edward Scott of Gorton	14 March
		1736
2 p. 68.	Betty d. of James Besswick of Openshaw	13 May
	Daniel s. of Peter Prestwich of Gorton	11 July
	Betty d. of John Garlick of Droylsden	3 August
	Elisabeth Hartley of Oldenshaw widow	9 October
	Anne w. of John Kennion of Kirkmanshulme	24 November
	Mary d. of Edward Besswick of Kirkmanshulme	4 December
	Robert s. of Robert Bradshaw of Openshaw	26 January

1737

	Martha w. of Samuel Mather of Openshaw	19	Aprill
	Charles s. of James Hopwood of Manchester	11	May
	Thomas s. of John Shaw of Ardwick ...	11	June
2 p. 82.	Anne w. of James Entwistle of Gorton	20	July
	Mr Richard Taylor of Manchester Merch ^t	4	August
	Anne d. of Joseph Rider of Levenshulme	9	"
	John Gee of Gorton Inn-keeper	7	December
	Joseph s. of Joseph Grimshaw of Openshaw	20	February
	Hannah d. of Thomas Cock of Gorton ...	23	March

1738

	Robert s. of John Hampson of Gorton ...	25	March
	Jane d. of Robert Worthington of Gorton	26	May
	Hannah w. of Thomas Cock of Gorton	5	July
	Ann w. of John Thornely of Openshaw	15	August
2 p. 84.	Ann d. of William Chetham of Openshaw	20	Septem ^r
	John s. of John Odenshaw of Reddich ...	27	"
	John s. of Samuel Beswick of Ardwick	6	October
	Betty d. of George Grimshaw of Bradford	3	January
	Joshua s. of Isaac Smith of Dukinfield	3	February
	Hannah d. of James Hopwood of Manchester	6	March
	Esther d. of George Somister of Gorton	11	"
	Tabitha Street of Droylsden widow ...	21	"

1739

	Sarah Sidebotham of Gorton widow ...	20	Aprill
	Sarah w. of Samuel Stanley of Audenshaw	22	"
2 p. 92.	Daniel s. of Daniel Wolsencroft of Kirkmanshulm junior	7	June
	Nicholas s. of George Somister of Gorton	30	August
	Joseph Rider of Levenshulme	14	Octob ^r
	Mary d. of Mr John Hall junior of Droylesden	30	Decem ^r
	John s. of Sam ^l Beard of Gorton	9	January
	James s. of Mr John Hall Jun ^r of Droylsden	10	"
	Ann Stocken widow of Ardwick	24	"
	Ann d. of Thomas Wharnbey of Droylsden	7	February
	Mr John Hall Sen ^r of Droylesden ...	15	"
	Ann d. of Esther Hudson of Gorton ...	22	"
2 p. 94.	Joseph s. of James Walker of Openshaw	26	"
	John Wood of Ardwick	23	March

1740

	John s. of John Fyldes of Redditch ...	1	April
--	--	---	-------

1740

	Sarah d. of Sam ^l Stanley of Audenshaw	4 April
	Joseph s. of Thomas Bertenshaw of Droylesden	13 „
	Mary d. of Martha Kennion of Kirkmanshulme	22 „
	Mary w. of John Walker of Levenshulme	29 „
	Martha d. of John Woolsencroft of Kirkmanshulme	29 „
	Jonathan s. of James Hopwood of Manchester	11 May
	James s. of James Axton of Kirkmanshulme	13 „
2 p. 96.	Sarah d. of Mr Richard Taylor of Gorton	21 „
	James s. of Robert Smethurst of Levenshulme	1 June
	Betty d. of John Kenyon of Kirkmanshulme	17 „
	Thomas s. of Thomas Siddal of Gorton	23 „
	Isaiah s. of Martha Aspinell of Reditch	30 „
	Mary w. of John Herron of Droylsden ...	14 August
	John s. of Mr Sam ^l Burch of Ardwick ...	15 „
	Ann w. of John Jebson of Newton ...	1 Octobr ^r
	Joseph Atkins of Kirkmanshulm	4 „
	Jonathan Lees of Openshaw	1 Nov ^r
	Susan Leigh of Gorton	8 „
	Hannah d. of James Grimshaw of Openshaw	13 „
	Thomas Lees of Gorton Sen ^r	27 „
	Mary d. of Joseph Smith of Chorlton Row	5 January
2 p. 101.	Mary Grimshaw widow of Droylesden	23 March

This Book consists of 56 leaves of Parchment in which are contain'd all Births Burials and Marriages untill April y^e 19th 1741

As witness our hands W^m Burkitt Curate
John Rider Thomas Burgess Chapelwardens

[*Here end Burials in Original Volume II.*]

—o—

[*On first Flyleaf*]

1741

Elizabeth d. of Alexand ^r Nowels of Openshaw Shoemaker	9 May
John Birchenshaw of Reditch	17 „
Thomas s. of James Clayton Hatter of Openshaw	17 „
Rich ^d Lingard from Manchest ^r	1 July

MARRIAGES.

- p. 21. Josuah Hulm of Mos Side Marthe
Manefoulds of Hetennorris by M^r
Harpur 1708 7 December
- p. 24. John Ardern Anna Hall 1662 3 Aprill
- p. 28. James Knight Ketren Picroft of
Kerdmansulme 1672 4 March
- p. 30. Francis Seddon Judith Sharpe ... 1676 26 December
- p. 43. Nicholas Somister Jane the widdowe of
Richard Leeze 1601 31 March
Samuell Haighe Ellen Barrett ... 1618 29 September
Petar Beley of Arwick 1707 13 July
Samuell Haighe Margrett Pycroft 1630 26 April
Robert Graver Ann Bromelleey ... 1652 30 August
Jacob Looe Als Assmay 1655 16 Aprill
John s. of Ambras Ryder of Gorten
Anne d. of Charles Walker ... 1654 21 September
William Berchenshaw Hannay
Worthenton 1658 24 March
Roberte Barseley Liddeyay Gie ... 1665 4 July
- p. 44. John Haigh Mary Burdsall „ 28 Nov^r
Richard Gilbodey Elizabeth Benisonel 1668 29 Augst
1669
John Halle Martha Woode 4 May
Thomas Gilleybronte Anne Ocock By
M^r Durey 5 „
Thomas Waterhouse Elen Woode by Mest^r
Jackson 15 June
John Millingdon of Cheadle Hulme in
Cheshyre Sarah Taylor of Kirkmans-
hulme By Lycence from Chester
upon St Michaells Day 29 Sep^r
Richard Edgley of Manchestar Elizabeth
Harop of Manchestar p me Johañem
Breres 1707 7 November
1672
James Smith Elizabeth Asmell By
M^r Duree 1 May
William Hewort Ales widdow of John
Cock by M^r Durey [?] 9 „
John Knot Ann widow of Adward
Walker by M^r Durey 4 June
James Barnet and 2 July

- 1672
- Joseph Robinson Marie Bromillie ... 17 October
- p. 45. Johu Andrew of Ducanfeld An Hill of
Nuton 1673 3 Aprile
- Raphe Axcen Grace by
Mr Durest being Ester Tusdey 1674 21 Aprill
- Willim Higison Jone Harison Nue Church
in Rosendale within Lancashire by
Mr Sanders 1676 5 November
- [E.T.] Franses Seden Judith Sharpus ,, 26 Decemb:
- [E.T.] Richard Taylor Ellner Taylor 19 Feb:
widow L: 1678
- [E.T.] John Chetham Susannah
Broadbent ,, 23 ,,
- p. 46. Simon Toumpson of Manchester Martha
Taylor of Gorton 1703 28 March
- John Goodyear of Kirkmansulme
Martha Wainwright ,, 17 June
- Robert Brown of Manchester Frances
Ellison of Ashton under 1704 16 May
- James Lees of Denton Sarah Ardern of
Redich 1705 5 Feb:
1706
- Jn^o Coppock Ester Ogden both of
Manchester 30 March
- Samuelli Beard Mary Beswick both of
Gorton 21 May
- James Segwick Martha Wagstaf both
of Manchester p Lisence 3 November
- p. 60. Richard Joans of Midleton parish Estar
Eckersall of Prestwich parish 1707 9 Desember
- [E.T.] Richard Williamson Alice Barnes
L: 1678 6 April
1679
- p. 83. James Broadbelt [E.T. Broadbent] of
Sadlworth Martha [E.T. Mary]
Beswick of Openshaw By Lysence
from Mr Adams of 16 Aug: 19 August
- Joseph Ashton An Robinson p Banns
at Stockport and Certificat from Mr
Jackson Curate ibid 9 Nov:
- Samuelli Dickanson Margerett Berch both
of Manchester pish Lycence from
Mr Adams of Manchester 29 December
- John [E.T. James] Brooke of the parish
of Stockport Ann Hall of the parish
of Ashton-under-lyne p lisence from
Mr Ashworth 25 ,,

1679

- William Barber Mary Duckanfeild by
 Lisence from M^r Adams 16 January
 James Brook Ann Hall p Lysence from
 M^r Adams 25 December
 [E.T.] Timothy Hibbert Ann Rowe 1684 30 Dec:

1686

- p. 87. Samuel Brookshaw of Bradbury Margeret
 Dodge of Romilley p Licentiam ... 16 April
 Adam Bowker Sarah Wousencroft ... 24 August
 Samuel Lees Sarah Robinson 16 November
 Joseph Worrall of Manchester Mary
 Sydall of Broughton by a lysence ... 16 May
 Joseph Rider Ann Beswicke ... 1687 1 December
 John Dernelley Ann Wood 1688 17 April
 John Booth Martha Shawcrosse 7 August
 John Gye of Duckenfeild Alice Lynni 1689 10 July
 William Parker Ann Wood 12 September
 Thomas Berronn Mary Erelom 15 Octobr
 Laurance Wright Alis Ashton ... 1694 30 October
 p. 109. Jonathan Jackson of Gorton Martha
 Shocross of Newton 1701 21 Octob:
 p. 116. James Barrat Elizabeth Smethurst boath
 of Eccles Parish 1709 23 January
 [E.T.] Richard Taylor de Kerkmanshulme
 Elenner Tayliour de Gorton L: 1679 29 Jan:

1680

- [E.T.] John Smith of Ashton Mary
 Hilton of Droilesden L: 18 December
 [E.T.] John Walker of Ashton-under-
 Lyne Mary Lightbown of Eccles
 parish L: 31 May
 [E.T.] James Cowper Elizabeth Townley
 both of Manchester 28 February
 [E.T.] George Smith Sarah Gellibrand ... 8 "
 [E.T.] Charles Bexwicke of Openshew
 Mary Breererley of the parish of
 Bury 28 "
 [E.T.] Robert Bould Mary Heawood of
 Stopport par: 1679 18 March
 [E.T.] Richard Prestwidge Mary Heape
 both of Manchester parish ... 1680 22 Nov:
 [E.T.] Samuell Matley Mary Bucke
 both of Manchester par: 8 Feb:

VOLUME II.

			1716
2 p.116.	John Burkit Jane Wright		30 October
	John Withington Lydia Leech		2 March
			1717
	Thomas Taylor Mary Kelsey		21 Sept ^r
			1718
	Mathew Pickford Elizabeth Barlow		18 May
	Robert Jackson Elizabeth Birch		25 June
	Isaack Miller Mary Knight		28 Desember
	John Higginbotham Martha Gee		10 January
	Willyam Wright Sarah Wooley		6 Febr ^y
	Ralph Hadfield Mary Worsley		22 „
			1719
	Willyam Boardman Elizabeth Bridoak		29 March
	Samuell Cheetham Mary Lewis		26 Aprill
	Henary Leator Mary Lees		31 May
	Lawrance Howorth Sarah Ankers		5 July
	James Boardman Lucy Runagar both of this parish		30 „
	Thomas Fleming Feby Cromton		4 October
	Samuell Whiteker Mary Herrup		7 „
	Thomas Fletcher Mary Granthem		11 „
2 p.115.	Ralph Worthington Elizabeth Harrop both of Eshton parish		25 February
			1720
	Joseph Booth Anne Beely		12 June
	John Kenion Anne Thorneley		21 August
			1721
	George Beeley Susanah Swindels		18 June
	Charles Bageley Mary Baker		20 „
	John Plat Martha Twybell		23 July
	John Ambler Mary Hill		24 August
	James Lees Martha Howbruck		10 December
	James Grimshaw Jane Stanfield		1 February
			1722
	John Leaning Mary Sutcliff boath of Manchester by M ^r Bolton with licence from the same		18 July
	Edward Morecroft of Liuerpoole Mary Callwood of Disley by M ^r Bolton with licence from the same		5 August
2 p.114.	Thomas Heape Mary Mattley boath of Ashton under line by M ^r Stockpoart with sertificate from M ^r Hoult Curet of Aslton		11 October

1722

- Mr Masey Maling of Ashton of Mercy
banke LL.D. Sarah Allexsander of
Manchester by Mr Bolton with
licence from the same 8 January
- John Fallows Jane Wilde boath of
Prestwich parish by Mr Bolton with
licence from the same 23 February
- John Foard of Manchester Sarah
Roobotham of Stockpoart by Mr
Bolton with licence from y^e same 26 „

1723

- Joseph Pilkinton of Brakmet in the
parish of Bolton chapman Elizabeth
Cradack of Droylsden in the parish
of Manchester by Mr Bolton with
licence from the same 18 April
- Richard Ashton of Manchester Esther
Sharples of Openshaw by Mr Bolton
with licence from the same 4 July
- 2 p.113. John Cloues Elianer Taylor boath of
Manchester by Mr Bolton with
licence from the same 9 January

1724

- James Demeport Mary Hamson boath
of Manchester parish by Mr Bolton
with licence from y^e same 1 November

1725

- William Laouitt Margrett Whiteker of
Manchester by Mr Bolton with
licences from y^e same 11 July
- Daniel Ashton Jane Criswill by me
Mr Boulton with Licences from y^e
same 25 „
- James Mos Pheby Mores James of y^e
perrish Ashton a Mercy bounk
Phebey of y^e parish of Boden by
Mr Stopord with licences from
Werington 5 Nouember
- Richard Fouldner Mary Semson by Mr
Bolton with a licence from the same 12 Desember

1727

- Christefar Watson Mary Wotson Boath
of Manchester by Mr Bolton with a
licence from the same 26 June
- Robert Heginbottam of the parish of
Mattram Alice Rinder parish of
Ashton by Mr Tetla with a certificate 23 November

- 1727
- 2 p.112. Robert Livesay Mary Hope of the parish
of Manchester by M^r Rich: Ashton
with a licence from y^e same 31 January
- 1728
- Benjamin Jackson Mary Kemp both of
the parish of Manchester by M^r
Burkitt with a certificate from M^r
Banks Cap: de Manchester 31 January
- Abraham Ogden Hannah S. boath
of Manchester by M^r Burktt by a
licence from M^r Bolton Surrogate... 11 March
- 1729
- Abraham Walker Mary Harrison both
of the parish of Manchester by M^r
Burkitt Minist^r ibid: by a certificate
from M^r Banks Capellan de
Manchester 23 July
- M^r Samuel Birch M^{rs} Elisabeth Hill both
of the parish of Manchester by M^r
Burkitt by a license from M^r
Robinson de Mottram Surre^e 31 „
- Edw^d Deane de Wilmslow Martha Booth
de Gorton by M^r Burkitt by a License
from M^r Bolton Surre^e 7 October
- Thomes Shawcross Jennet Astall both
of the parish of Manchester by M^r
Burkitt by a Certificate from M^r
Ad: Banks Cap: de Manchester ... 3 February
- 2 p.111. John Hunter Ann Walkden both of
Manchester by M^r Burkitt by virtue
of a licence from M^r Cattell surro^e
de Manchester 13 „
- 1730
- Peter Beach de Manchester Mary Button
de Manchester by virtue of a licence
from M^r Richard Ashton Surrogate 14 April
- M^r John Priestnall de Manchester M^{rs}
Rebecca Hodges de Manchester by
virtue of a License from M^r Bolton
Sur: 19 „
- Daniel Fanshewe Mary Birchall [*E.T.*
Burch] both of Manchester by virtue
of a License from M^r Bolton sur: ... 28 May
- Joshua Smith Mary Cragg both of
Manchester by virtue of a license
from M^r Bolton sur: 11 June

1730

- Mr Thomas Allen Catharine Robins both
of Manchester by virtue of a license
from Mr Bolton Sur: 27 September
- William Rowbotham Sarah Hide both
of Levenshulme in the parish of
Manchester by virtue of a license
from Mr Bolton Sur: 4 November
- Thomas Walker Alice Wood both of
Manchester by virtue of a license
from Mr Bolton Surrogate 15 December
- 2 p.110. Mr John Gatley Mrs Elisabeth Ravold
both of Manchester by virtue of a
licence from Mr Cattel Surr: 21 January
- Edward Smith Mary Ashton both of
Manchester by virtue of a licence
from Mr Bolton Sur^r 27 „

1731

- Robert Worthington Deborah Lees both
of Openshaw in y^e parish of
Manchester by virtue of a Certificate
from the Rev^d Mr Banks Capellan
de Manchester 11 July
- Anthony Stansfield Phoebe Sandefforth
both of Gorton in y^e parish of
Manchester by a Certificate from
the Rever^d Mr Banks Capellan^s de
Manchester 7 October
- Mr George Shelmerdine Mrs Elisabeth
Upton both of Manchester by virtue
of a licence from the Rev^d Mr
Bolton Surr: 28 „
- James Wroe Elisabeth Heywood both of
Manchester by virtue of a license
from Mr Bolton Surr: 28 November

1732

- Richard Sickes of Barton in the parish
of Eccles Ann Hobson of Barton in
the parish affores^d by virtue of a
license from the Rev^d Mr Bolton Surr: 30 Aprill
- Peter Tongue Elisabeth Shawcross of
the parish of Manchester by a
certificate from the Rev^d Mr Banks
Chapell: de Mancunio: 2 May
- 2 p.109. Thomas Battersbee Elisabeth Barton both
of Manchester by virtue of a license
from the Rev^d Mr Bolton Sur: ... 15 June

1732

- John Lockitt Alice Lancaster both of
Manchester by virtue of a license
from the Rever^d M^r Asheton Sur^r 18 June
- Thomas Wright Sadler Martha Haliwell
both of Manchester by virtue of a
license from M^r Bolton Sur: by the
Rev^d M^r Banks Capell^s 5 July
- Thomas Swindells of Marple in the
parish of Stockport Elisabeth Smith
of Norbury in y^e same parish by
virtue of a license from the Rev^d
M^r Bolton Sur^r 21 Aug^t
- Samuel Cook of Denton in the parish of
Manchester Martha Lees of Denton
also in y^e parish by virtue of a
certificate from the Rev^d M^r Downes
Capell^s 22 „
- Thomas Lees of Gorton senior in the
parish of Manchester Alice Jackson
of Ardwick widdow in the s^d parish
by virtue of a certificate from M^r
Assheton Fellow of the Collegiate
Church of Manchester 28 Sep:
- Theodorus Wilkinson of Manchester
Stocking Maker Ann Hanson of
Manchester also by virtue of a
license from the Rev^d M^r Bolton
Surr: 29 October

1733

- 2 p.108. Jⁿ^o Oulldham Sarah Ainsworth both of
Manchester by virtue of a license
from the Rever^d M^r Pearson Sur^r ... 2 May
- Joshua Wild of Duckenfield in the parish
of Stockport & County of Chester
Ellen Wild of Disley in the said
parish & County by virtue of a
license from the Reverend M^r Banks
Sur^r 21 „
- Thomas Hardy of Manchester Yeoman
Margaret Lord of Manchester also
by virtue of a license from the
Reverend M^r Banks Surrogate ... 5 June
- George Grimshaw of Openshaw Anne
Blacow of Gorton by virtue of a
Certificate from the Reverend M^r
Downes Capellanus 26 „

1733

- Samuel Rowbotham of Levenshulme
Chapman Mary Timmis of Reddish
Spinster both of the parish of
Manchester by a license from the
Reverend Mr Banks Surrogate ... 26 June
- John Andrew Susannah Buckley both
of Ashton under Line by a license
from Mr Banks Surrogate ... 14 July
- Joseph Bennet Elisabeth Smethurst
both of Manchester by a license from
the Rev^d Mr Banks Sur^r ... 15 „
- Joshua Dunkerley of the parish of
Manchester Sarah Lightbown of
the parish of Eccles by virtue of two
Certificates from Mr Cattell Capell:
and Mr Baxter Curate of Eccles ... 14 August
- 2 p.107. John Dickinson Alice Garnet both of
Levenshulme in the parish of
Manchester by virtue of a Certificate
from the Rev^d Mr Downes Cap: ... 27 „
- David Cummine Sarah Gregory widow
both of Manchester by a license from
the Rev^d Mr Banks Sur^r ... 1 December
- Job Schofield Mary Wild both of
Droylsden by a Certificate from the
Rev^d Mr Downes Cap: ... 4 „
- Francis Baxter Ellen Poole both of 1734
Manchester by a certificate from y^e
Reverend Mr Cattell Capell: ... 16 April
- Edward Standley Sarah Walker both of
Ashton under Line by a certificate
from the Rever^d Mr Cattlow Curate
of the s^d Parish of Ashton ... 26 September
- John Sherlock of Heaton Norris in the
parish of Manchester Margaret
Coppacke of Levenshulme in the s^d
parish of Manchester by a license
from the Reverend Mr Banks
Surrogate ... 19 Octobr
- John Broome Jane Cunliffe both of
Manchester by a license from the
Rev^d Mr Banks Sur^r ... 27 „
- Ralph Bate of Warrington Esther
Coppacke of Levenshulme in the
parish of Manchester by a license
from the Rev^d Mr Worseley of
Warrington Surrogate ... 10 November

1734

- 2 p.106. Ralph Wood Jane Charnock widow both
of Manchester by vertue of a License
from the Reverend Mr Banks
Surrogate 29 December
- Mr Richard Rowlinson of Newton
Schoolmaster Mary Jackson of
Newton Spinster by vertue of a
license from the Rev^d Mr Banks
Surrogate 30 Jan^{ry}

1735

- William Henshaw Elisabeth Ousten both
of the parish of Manchester by a
certificate from the Rever^d Mr
Downes Cap: 15 Aprill
- William Jackson Mary Cresswell both of
Manchester by vertue of a license
from the Reverend Mr Ashton
Surrogate 6 July
- John Bentley Isabel Anchors both of
Manchester by vertue of a license
from the Reverend Mr Banks
Surrogate 10 August
- Thomas Stringer Margaret Diggles both of
Manchester by vertue of a Certificate
from the Rever^d Mr Shrigley
Chaplain 9 October
- Mr Thomas Bradshaw of Gorton School-
master Mary Rattcliff of Droylesden
widow by vertue of a certificate from
the Rev^d Mr Shrigley Chaplain ... 18 December

1736

- 2 p.105. Thomas Tinsley Anne Bennett both of
Manchester by a certificate from the
Rev^d Mr Downes Chaplain 27 Aprill
- Thomas Jackson Mary Jewell both of
Manchester by vertue of a license
from the Rev^d Mr Asheton Surrogate 5 May
- John Wilson of the parish of Kirk Burton
in the County of York Mary Byrom
of the parish of Ashton under Line
by vertue of a license from the Rev^d
Mr Styles Rector of Stockport and
Surrogate 14 June
- John Robinson Margaret Hodgins both
of Manchester by a certificate from
the Rev^d Mr Shrigley Chaplain ... 28 „

1736

Edmond Clegg of the parish of Rochdale
 Phebe Burch of Manchester widow
 by virtue of a license from the Rev^d
 M^r Pearson Surrogate 5 September

Jonas Robinson Mary Grime both of the
 parish of Mottram in Longindale in
 the County of Chester by virtue of a
 license from the Reverend M^r Banks
 Surrogate 11 „

Henry Ridgeway of Pendleton in the
 parish of Eccles Chapman Elisabeth
 Walker of Manchester Spinster by
 virtue of a license from the Rev^d
 M^r Banks Surrogate 14 October

2 p.104. Edward Hampson of the parish of
 Manchester Anne Harrison of the
 parish of Manchester also by a
 certificate from the Rev^d M^r Shrigley
 Chaplain 22 February
 1737

Thomas Furnivall Phœbe Barlow both
 of Manchester by a Certificate from
 the Rev^d M^r Downes Capell: 10 April

William Hall of Salford in the parish of
 Manchester Mason Hannah Walker
 of the same Spinster by virtue of a
 license from the Rev^d M^r Pearson
 Surrogate 3 May

James Oldam of the parish of Prestwich
 Yeoman Mary Oldam of Reditch in
 the parish of Manchester widow by
 virtue of a license from the Rev^d
 M^r Bellis Surrogate 3 July

Thomas Cooke of Manchester Chapman
 Alice Dean of Manchester affores^d
 spinster by virtue of a license from
 the Rev^d M^r Assheton Sur: 23 September

Samuel Worthington of Stockport in the
 County of Chester Tanner Sarah
 Jackson of the said parish of
 Stockport Spinster by virtue of a
 license from the Rev^d M^r Banks
 Surrogate 18 December
 1738

2 p.103. William Burges Mary Lord both of
 Manchestr^r by a Certificate from the
 Rev^d M^r Downes Capel: 15 May

1738

- John Hatton Anne Lowe both of
Manchester by virtue of a licence
from the Rev^d M^r Banks Surrogate 22 June
- George Walker of Gorton Linnen Weaver
Mary Gee of Gorton widow by a
licence from the Rev^d M^r Banks
Surrogate 25 „
- Hugh Mottram of Manchester Calendar
Man Mary Fidler of Stockport in the
County of Chester Spinster by a
licence from the Rev^d M^r Dale
Curate of Stockport affores^d and
Surrogate 3 August
- Samuel Alderley of Manchester
Cordwainer Elisabeth Bailey of
Manchester Spinster by a licence
from the Rev^d M^r Banks Surrogate 7 October
- John Bostock Anne Smethurst both of
Manchester by a Certificate from the
Rev^d M^r Downes Capel: 30 „
- James Graterix Alice Whittaker both of
the parish of Manchester by a
certificate from the Rev^d M^r
Shrigley Capel: 7 November
- 2 p.102. Lawrence Crompton of Manchester
Calendar Man Anne Dawson of
Manchester Spinster by a licence
from the Rev^d M^r Assheton Surrogate 6 March

1739

- James Tillsley Esq^r of the parish of
Winwick Sarah Hayne Spinister by a
licence from the Rev^d M^r Sam^{ll}
DuGard Surrogate 11 December
- Thomas Smith of Manchester Yeoman
Betty Cheetham of Manchest^r
Spinster by a licence from the Rev^d
M^r Dale Surrogate 15 January

1740

- William Holmby Margaret Wilson both
of Manchester by a Certificate from
the Rev^d M^r Clayton Chapl^s 20 April
- Joseph Lowe Martha Gibson both of
Manchester by virtue of a licence
from the Rev^d M^r Assheton Surrogate 29 June
- William Hall of Ipston in the County of
Stafford Husbandman Sarah Holland

1740

of Bradford in the parish of Manchester and County of Lancaster Spinster by a licence from the Rev^d Mr Assheton Surrogate

2 Octobr

John Wright Mary Garner both of the parish of Manchestr^r by a Certificate from the Rev^d Mr Shrigley Chapl:

12 „

2 p.101. John Kenney of Kirkmanshulme the younger Anne Kay of Gorton by a certificate from the Rev^d Mr Clayton Chap:

27 Nov:

1741

The Rev^d Mr Thomas Dakin of Winwick Clerk Mr^s Mary Ratcliffe of Stockport widow by a licence from the Rev^d Mr Bankes Surrogate

2 April

[*Here end Marriages in Original Volume II.*]

—o—

[*On the first fly leaf of this Volume is the following Marriage Entry alleged to be found in a subsequent Volume*]

1741

Jonathan Griffie Tallow Chandler Betty Chetham spinster both of y^e parish of Manchester Cert. from Rev^d Mr Clayton Chapl... ..

7 June

MISCELLANEOUS ENTRIES.

- p. 114. Collected for Thomas Welby in y^e County of Summerset at Gorton Chappel 1^s 1^d the 16th of March 61.

Collected for Bridg North in the County of Salopp att Gorton Chappell the som of 2^s 2^d the 20th of Aprill 1662.

Collected for William Smith of Hexham in the Countie of Northumberland y^e sum of two shillings fourpence 2^s 4^d

A Breife for y^e releife of y^e Merchants of St. George's in y^e Isle of Mountraven who were taken by y^e Turkish Pyrates August 5. 1666.

[The above four entries written reverse of page.]

- p. 115. Money given for y^e use of y^e poore at the Comunion
 beinge y^e 18th daye of Octobr^r 1620 viijs ijd
 Layde out for breade and wyne ijs ijd
 Layd outt to Margrett Myles [?] viij^d
 Layd outt to soliders thatt had theare pasportes
 thear loiging [?] and to ether of tham 4^d viij^d
 Edward Walwork Clarke

Money geven for y^e use of y^e poore att the Comunion beinge the 9th of June 1616 xiijs iij^d
 for bred and wynn iijs ijd

Money geven for the use of the poore at the Communion at Gorton Chappell being the 9th of June 1616 the some of all xiijs iij^d
 Whereof Paide for breade and wyne iijs ijd
 Geven to Nicholas Sharpe ijs ijd
 Geven to Cateren the wief Raphe Shelmerdine ijs ijd
 Geven to y^e wief of Adam Hibbert viij^d
 Geven to Anne Birtinshaw viij^d
 Geven to Mr Widdenstall wief viij^d
 Geven to Thomas Ellor viij^d
 Geven to Ambrose Ellor viij^d
 Geven to Hughe Worthington viij^d
 Geven to Ambrose Ryder viij^d
 Geven to John Beswycke Gwy [?] ijd
 at Gorton Chapell 1663

Collected for John Miller of Workington in y^e Countie of Cumberland the 11 of September y^e some of two shillings four 2^s 4^d

- p. 116. Money reseued at the Comunion the first daye of August
 1616 0 : 14 : 8^{ob} whereof there was payd for bread and
 wine 0 . 3 . 8 to M^{rs} Witenstale xij^d to Nicholas Sharp
 xxv^d ob: to Shelmerdine wyfe 0 . 3 . 0 to An Bertensha
 0 . 1 . 0 to Adam Hibarte 0 . 0 . 7 to Thomas Ellor
 0 . 1 . 2 to Hugh Worthington 0 . 0 . 8 to Ambrose Ryder
 0 . 0 . 8 to Guy 0 . 0 . 6 to Thomas Bershale wyfe 0 . 0 . 4
 Money gevenn att y^e Communion att Gorton in Desember
 1616 xi^s theare was paid for bread and wynn iij^s
 Money gevenn att the Comunion att Gorton the xvj day
 of Marche 1616 xiiij^s layd out
 for bread and wynn xxij^d
 it to John Halle for Drylsdenn xviiij^d
 it to Ambros Byrche iij^s iij^d
 it Anne Byrtenshaw xxij^d
 it the wedowe of Raphe Shelmerdynn xviiij^d
 it the wyffe of Nicolas Sharpe xviiij^d
 it the wyffe of Myles Byrtenshaw xiiij^d
 it to Edmund Chatertonn xiiij^d
 it money geven to the poure att Gortonn Chapell the
 viij of June 1617 xiiij^s id
 Lead outt for bread and wynn iij^s
- p. 117. Money giuen for the pore att the Communion att Gortton
 Chappell the xxijth daye of Februarie 1617.
 Gyles Berttenshay wyfe xvjd
 Kathrin the wyfe of Raphe Shelmerdyne xvjd
 Jarvice Cocker xiiij^d
 Margret Ceye xjd
 Ann Berttenshay viij^d
 And the had twoe shillings viij^d into Openshaye
 Money giuen at Ester Katherin the wyfe of
 Raphe Shellmerdyne xij^d
 Jarvice Cocker xij^d
 The wyfe of Myles Berttenshay xij^d
 An Berttenshay vjd
 Margrett Cey vjd
 Rogger Ryder wyfe for a boy of Cathrens vjd
 Money giuen at the Sacremente the some of xjs xjd the
 12 July
 To Katherine the wyfe of Raphe Shelmerdyne xviiij^d
 To Myles Berttenshay wyfe xviiij^d
 To Ann Berttenshay viiiij^d
 To Addam Hibbard wyfe vij^d
 To Margrett Cey viij^d
 To Ambrose Ryder the soone of Katherine Ryder vjd
 & There wente into Oppenshaw ijs viiiij^d
 which was a 3 parte after the bred & wyne were peyd
 for the bred & wyne cost iij^s viij^d

Money giuen at Sacrament	1 ^s
The wyfe of Raph Shelmerdyne	1 ^s
The wyfe of Myles Berttenshay	vj ^d
a boy of Cathrin Ryders	vj ^d
To Hibbard wyfe	iiij ^d
To Margrett Cey	iiij ^d
To Alise Slatter	i ^s
To Garvice Cocker	iiij ^d
To Ann Bertenshay	

Money giuen at the Communion the first day of November
10618 at Gortton vij^s iiij^d

where of a 3 part went into Oppenshay	
the wyfe of Myles Berttenshay	viiij ^d
Katherine the wyfe of Raphe Shelmerdyne	viiij ^d
To Margrett Cey	iiij ^d
To Ambrose Ryder soone of Katheren Ryder	iiij ^d

Money giuen att the Communion att Gortton Chappell
vppon Ester day beinge the 28 day of March 1619.
Geven to Myles Berttenshay wyfe xiiij^d

To Catherin Cocker to Ann Bertenshay xi^d to
Margret Cey to Ambros Ryder iiij^d

[*Edge of leaf cut off.*]

- p. 118. Collected at Gorton Chappell the foure teenth daye
of Julie one Thoussand sixe hundred Sixtye and one
the some of five shillings seaven pence by vs whose
names be subscribed for the Towne of Great Drayton
Will: Leigh Minister

Joseph Grauer	} Chappell Reeves
George Somister	

Collected at Gorton Chappell the eight and twentithe
daye of Julye the some of five shillings for the maritime
towne of South Would als Soulbay in the Countye of
Suffolk.

Collected at Gorton Chappell the eight and twentieth
daye of Julie 1661 the some of Tow shillings nyne pence
towards the repayinge of the Churches in Scarborow.

Collected at Gorton Chappell the thirteenth daye of
October 1661 the some of three shillings for the repaire
of the Collegiate Church at Rypon in Yorkshire

by vs	Joseph Graver	} Chappell wardens
	George Somister	

Collected at Gorton Chappell the twentieth daye of
October 1661 the some of tow shillings and ten pence
for the Church at Pomefret

William Leigh Pasto^r

Joseph Grauer	} Chappelwardens
George Somister	

Collected at Gorton Chappell the nynth daye of Februarie one thowsand sixe hundred sixtye and one the some of tow shillings and a penye for William Coperthwaite of Kendall in the County of Westmorland.

Collected at Gorton Chappell the sixeteenth daye of Februarie one thowsand sixe hundred sixtye and one the some of one shillinge foure pence for William Jenckinson of Farleton in the pish of Mellinge.

Collected at Gorton Chappell the sixeteenth daye of Februarie one thowsand sixe hundred sixtie and one the some of one shilling sixe pence for Thomas Thornton of Sowerbie and others.

[*On inside of the back cover*] In this booke are three score and seaven leaves of parchment [*same words are repeated and followed by some senseless scribble*].

—o—

VOLUME II.

[*On second fly leaf.*]

Mem^d That Decembr^r y^e 27th 1736. There were 90 Persons confirm^d in the Collegiate Church of Manchester all of which belong^d to this Chapelry of Gorton

W^m Burkitt Curate.

2 p. 1. Memorand^m

That November the 20th 1731. The Right Rev^d Father in God Samuel Lord Bishop of Chester and Warden of the Collegiate Church of Manchestr^r did administer that solemn rite of Confirmation in the Chapel of Gorton at which Time was confirmed eighty persons all of which belonged to this Chapelry besides what came from Denton Chapelry at the same time.

Witness my hand

W^m Burkitt Curate.

Hugh Hartley Joseph Taylor Chapel Wardens.

Mem^d

That Aprill the 11th Anno Dñj 1733 There was given to the use & service of the Chapel of Gorton a large Folio Comon Pray^r Book The Benefactor being M^r George Burch. As witness my hand

W^m Burkitt Curate.

Hugh Hartley John Rider Chapel Wardens.

[*On inside back cover.*]

Samuel Jackson began his Clarkship November y^e 18. 1725.

Indexes.

I.

Of Christian Names and Surnames.

C...1-55. B...56-90. M...91-103.

Where a name has variants the Head-name has been selected which now exists or which most closely resembles the modern equivalent. All variants are separately indexed with cross references to the Head-name.

Where a Surname has an *alias* each form of the Surname is Indexed under its initial letter.

The Christian names are, with some few exceptions, Indexed under their modern form, the first spelling of the name having generally been continued in connection with the same Surname.

Illegitimate Children are Indexed under the Surnames of both Mother and putative Father.

"N.X.N." signifies "No Christian Name."

An asterisk following a page number signifies that that combination of Christian and Surname occurs more than once on the page number asterisked.

A

ADAMS, Mr, 92, 93*

Ainsworth (Anesworth, Ensworth)
 George, 29
 Henry, 50
 James, 44
 John, 38
 Mary, 28, 38, 82
 Richard, 28, 29, 44, 46,* 50
 Sarah, 98

Alderley, Samuel, 102

Alcooc (Ocock) *see also* Elcock
 Ann, 91
 Samuel, 5
 Thomas, 5

Allen, Mr, 97
 Thomas, 97

Alexsander, Sarah, 95

Ambler, John, 94

Anchors, *see* Ankers

Andrew (Addrew, Andereu, Anderew, Andrewe)

Andrew—Continued.

Alice, 28
 Ann, 27, 47
 Benjamin, 13, 60
 Edmund, 12, 13
 Elizabeth, 1, 4, 8, 24, 56*
 Ellen, 33
 Esther, 25
 John, 8, 11, 13, 16, 47, 60, 92, 99
 Joseph, 4, 6, 7, 9,* 11, 16, 63, 66
 Martha, 7, 63
 Mary, 13, 33, 66
 Robert, 6, 13, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28
 Sarah, 26
 Silence, 13
 William, 1, 12

Anesworth, *see* Ainsworth

Ankers (Anchors)
 Isabel, 100
 Sarah, 94

C...1-55. B...56-90. M...91-103.

Ardeman, *see* Hardman
 Ardern (Arderne, Ardren)
 Ann, 30
 Elizabeth, 17
 John, 10, 17, 56,* 57, 91
 Jonathan, 10
 Nathan, 21, 30
 Ralph, 21
 Sarah, 92
 Sir, 56,* 57
 Asheton, *see* Ashton
 Ashmall, *see* Aspinall
 Ashton (Asheton, Ashten,
 Assheton, Aston)
 Abigail, 69
 Alice, 53, 93
 Daniel, 95
 Edward, 2
 Isaac, 2
 John, 10
 Joseph, 92
 Margaret, 69
 Martha, 54
 Mary, 51, 57, 68, 97
 Mr, 96,* 98, 100,* 101, 102,*
 103
 Ralph, 10
 Reverend, 98, 100,* 101, 102,*
 103
 Richard, 95, 96*
 Samuel, 51
 Sarah, 51
 Susan, 79
 Thomas, 51, 53, 54, 62,* 67,
 68, 69*
 William, 34,* 67, 79
 Ashworth (Ashworth)
 James, 12,* 13, 16,* 20, 64,*
 66*
 Mr, 92
 Thomas, 13
 Timothy, 20
 Aspinall (Ashmall, Asmall,
 Asmell, Aspanell,
 Aspenell, Aspinall,
 Aspinell, Asppinall,
 Assmay)
 Adam, 43
 Alice, 91
 Ann, 41, 48
 Arthur, 59
 Edward, 33
 Elizabeth, 27, 34, 91
 Ellen, 42, 63
 Ellis, 21, 33, 34, 35,* 43
 Esther, 35
 George, 7, 14, 15, 19, 21, 59,
 63, 64, 72, 73, 80
 Gerrard, 19, 32, 35
 Hannah, 2, 64

Aspinall—*Continued.*

 Hezekiah, 25, 27, 28, 29, 66
 Isaac, 14, 32
 Isaiah, 49, 90
 Jane, 37, 51
 Jeremiah, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45,
 48,* 53, 86, 87
 John, 7, 28, 39,* 40, 43, 46,
 51, 86, 87
 Martha, 39, 45, 49, 90
 Mary, 29, 38, 40, 46, 72, 82
 Nathan, 31, 46, 48, 51, 53, 73
 Ottiwell, 61
 Ralph, 2
 Robert, 1, 38, 42, 86
 Sarah, 46, 72
 Susan, 25
 Thomas, 1, 15, 31, 51, 66, 78,
 82, 83
 Aspinall *alias* Bennison, Philip, 18
 Asmall *alias* Marsdine, Arthur, 59
 George, 59
 Assmay *alias* Looe, Jacob, 91
 Assheton, *see* Ashton
 Assmay, *see* Aspinall
 Assworth, *see* Ashworth
 Astall, Jenet, 96
 Aston, *see* Ashton
 Atkins, Joseph, 90
 Atkinson (Attinchinson)
 Betty, 50
 Daniel, 48
 Mary, 8
 Nathaniel, 48, 50
 Nicholas, 8
 Axon (Axcen, Axson, Axton)
 Hannah, 39, 44, 86
 James, 36,* 39, 41, 44, 45, 49,
 52,* 86,* 90*
 John, 41, 86
 Mary, 49
 Ralph, 92
 William, 45
 Ayres, Thomas, 85

B

BACKHOUSE, Esther, 50
 Thomas, 45, 48,* 50
 William, 45
 Baguley (Bagaley, Bagaly,
 Bageley, Bagely,
 Baggaley, Baggeley)
 Adam, 19
 Charles, 94
 Elizabeth, 19
 James, 30
 John, 85
 Margaret, 1
 Robert, 1

C...1-55. B...56-90. M...91-103.

Baguley—Continued.

Susan, 53
 Thomas, 30
 William, 53
 Bailey (Baley, Bayley)
see also Beeley
 Edward, 43
 Elizabeth, 102
 Jane, 43
 Baker, Mary, 94
 Baley, *see* Bailey
 Balthrope (Balthroppe, Baltrope)
 Sarah, 57, 58, 74
 Bamford, Robert, 2
 Thomas, 2
 Band, James, 43, 53*
 John, 43
 Banks (Banks) Ad: 96
 Mr, 96,* 97,* 99,* 100,* 101,*
 102,* 103
 Revd, 97,* 98,* 99,* 100,*
 101,* 102,* 103
 Barber, William, 93
 Bardsley (Barseley, Barsley,
 Barsly)
 Ann, 85
 Elizabeth, 79
 John, 23,* 24*
 Jonas, 26, 61, 81
 Joshua, 61
 Lydia, 26, 49
 Mary, 24, 49
 Rebecca, 81
 Robert, 79, 91
 Samuel, 24
 Barot, *see* Barrett
 Barlow (Barrlow) Ann, 88
 Elizabeth, 38, 94
 Isaiah, 44
 John, 44,* w. of 66, 88
 Mary, 44
 Phoebe, 101
 William, 38
 Barnett, James, 91
 Barns (Barne) Alice, 92
 George, 69
 James, 31, 32,* 33,* 69
 John, 31
 Mary, 33
 Samuel, 33
 Thomas, 75
 Barrett (Baret, Barrat)
 Elizabeth, 67
 Ellen, 91
 James, 93
 Richard, 67
 Barrisford, *see* Beresford
 Barseley
 Barseley } *see* Bardsley
 Barsly }

Bartenshaw, *see* Bertenshaw
 Barton, Elizabeth, 97
 Baswick, *see* Beswick
 Bate, Ralph, 99
 Battersbee, Thomas, 97
 Bayley, *see* Bailey
 Baxter, Francis, 99
 Mr, 99
 Robert, 17, 20
 Susan, 20
 William, 17
 Beach, Peter, 96
 Beard, Hannah, 50
 James, 32, 52
 John, 29, 48, 51, 54,* 89
 Martha, 76
 Mary, 35
 Nancy, 51
 Samuel, 29, 32, 33, 35, 48, 50,
 52, 76, 85, 89, 92
 Thomas, 33
 Beeley (Baley, Beelay, Beely,
 Beley, Bely)
see also Bailey
 Ann, 94
 Betty, 36
 Daniel, 41, 84
 Ellen, 44
 Esther, 35
 George, 94
 Isaac, 35, 36, 41, 44
 James, 41
 John, 19
 Lydia, 19
 Peter, 41, 84, 91
 Sarah, 59
 Beerch, *see* Birch
 Beesek, *see* Beswick
 Bellis, Revd Mr, 101
 Bennison (Benison, Benisone)
 Ann, 17, 72
 Elizabeth, 91
 Hannah, 62
 Mary, 13, 57, 71, 91
 Samuel, 13, 17, 57, 71, 72*
 Thomas, 62
 Bennison *alias* Aspinall
 Philip, 18
 Bennett (Bennet, Bennit)
 Ann, 100
 James, 52
 John, 47,* 52
 Joseph, 99
 Bentley, John, 100
 Benton (Bentom)
 Ezekiel, 53
 John, 49, 51, 53
 Mary, 51
 Sarah, 49
 Berch, *see* Birch

C...1-55. B...56-90. M...91-103.

Berchenshaw } *see* Bertenshaw
 Berchenshay }
 Beresford (Barrisford,
 Berrisford)
 Ann, 54
 John, 50
 Thomas, 47,* 50, 54
 Berrey, Mary, 24
 Thomas, 24
 Berronn, Thomas, 93
 Bershale, *see* Birchall
 Bertch, *see* Birch
 Bertenshaw (Bartenshaw,
 Berchenshaw,
 Berchenshay,
 Bersenshay,
 Bershanshaw,
 Bershensha,
 Bershenshaw,
 Bertenshay,
 Bertinshaw,
 Berttenshay,
 Birchenshaw,
 Birtenshaw,
 Birtinshaw,
 Byrtenshaw)
 Alice, 65
 Ann, 38, 60, 76, 104, 105,* 106
 Benjamin, 7, 48, 75
 Betty, 51
 Elizabeth, 41, 83, 85
 George, 3, 4, 7, 21,* 41, 65
 Giles, w. of 105
 Hannah, 3, 17, 84
 Isabel, 69
 John, 7, 21, 76, 83, 84,* 85, 90
 Joseph, 45, 54, 90
 Margery, 70
 Martha, 41, 76, 84
 Mary, 19, 39, 83
 Miles, w. of 105,* w. of 106*
 Thomas, 38, 39, 40,* 41, 43,*
 45, 48, 51, 54, 83, 84,* 90
 William, 4, 7, 17, 19, 21, 60,
 70, 81, 91
 Beswick (Baswick, Beesek,
 Beseck, Besecke,
 Besseck, Besswick,
 Besswicke, Besswik,
 Beswicke, Beswycke,
 Bexwick, Bexwicke,
 Bexwike, Buseck,
 Busick, Buswick)
 Abraham, 15, 16, 18, 20, 64,
 74, 81, 83,* 88
 Alice, 67, 70
 Ann, 7, 16, 39, 42, 69, 73,* 75,
 93
 Betty, 53, 88
 Bridget, 60

Beswick—*Continued.*
 Charles, 1, 15, 17, 31, 32, 33,
 34,* 37,* 41, 60, 64, 65,
 74, 76, 77, 78, 84, 93
 Edmund, 59
 Edward, 1, 8, 31, 49, 50, 54,*
 73, 74, 80,* 88
 Eleanor, 85
 Elizabeth, 6, 16, 34, 50, 73
 Esther, 3, 19, 65
 George, 37
 Hannah, 18, 67, 88
 Isaac, 83
 Jacob, 69
 James, 1, 2, 15, 33, 34, 37, 39,
 44, 53, 58, 60, 63, 64, 66,
 70, 78, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88
 Jane, 20
 Johanna, 66
 John, 2, 6, 7, 9,* 32, 45, 51,
 74, 89, 104
 Margaret, 81
 Martha, 10, 67, 74, 92
 Mary, 13, 15, 33, 34,* 39, 49,*
 54, 58, 61, 64, 72, 74, 78,
 79, 88, 92*
 Nancy, 51
 Ralph, 10
 Richard, 9, 13, 17,* 19, 33,
 73,* 74, 77
 Roger, 12, 64
 Samuel, 1, 11, 16, 19,* 37, 45,*
 49, 51, 53,* 79, 80, 82,
 89
 Sarah, 11, 17, 87
 Susan, 41
 Thomas, 1,* 3, 8, 12, 37, 39,
 42, 44, 45, 51, 54, 61, 67,
 68, 69,* 74, 76,* 87
 Bexwicke *alias* Kennion
 Esther, 13
 Katherine, 13
 Beswicke *alias* Worthington
 James, 12
 Mary, 12
 Bibby, James, 18
 Ralph, 18
 Birch (Beerch, Berch, Bertch,
 Birtch, Burch, Byrche)
 Ambrose, 105
 Alice, 68
 Elizabeth, 15, 17, 88, 94
 Ellen, 70
 George, 2, 49, 107
 Isabel, 64
 John, 2,* 3,* 17, 18, 19,* 26,
 27, 44, 60,* 61,* 68, 84,
 88, 90
 Joseph, 13,* 15, 18, 20, 28,*
 73, 78, 83, 86

Birch—*Continued.*

"Major," 60
 Margaret, 92
 Mary, 2,* 3, 61, 64, 77, 86, 96
 Mr, 42, 44, 45, 47, 49, 84, 86,
 88, 90, 96, 107
 Mrs, 88
 Phoebe, 101
 Richard, 77
 Robert, 26
 Samuel, 2,* 3,* 20, 42,* 44,
 45, 47,* 49, 64,* 73, 86,*
 90, 96
 Sarah, 3, 61
 Thomas, 24,* 26,* 45, 70, 78
 Birchall (Bershale)
 Mary, 96
 Thomas, w. of 105
 Birchenshaw }
 Birtenshaw } *see Bertenshaw*
 Birtinslaw }
 Blackshaw, Aaron, 49, 52, 87*
 John, 34, 35, 49, 87
 Mary, 35, 87
 Thomas, 37
 William, 34, 37, 52
 Blacow, Ann, 98
 Boardman (Boardmane,
 Boordman, Bordman,
 Bordmone)
 Ann, 24, 29, 65, 75
 Benjamin, 23, 76
 Edward, 20, 23, 61, 63, 76,
 77
 Elizabeth, 5, 13, 14, 15, 20,
 29, 61, 69, 85
 Esther, 19, 34, 76, 78
 Francis, 13
 Hannah, 31
 Hugh, 2, 3, 4, 5, 67,* c. of 68,
 69,* 71
 James, 94
 Jenny, 13
 John, 3, 7, 16, 28, 29, 30, 34,
 63, 64, 67, 79, 87
 Joseph, 28, 79
 Katherine, 12
 Margaret, 63
 Martha, 23, 25, 28, 61
 Mary, 5, 8, 21, 30, 64, 69, 74,
 75
 Michael, 62
 N.X.N., 8
 Richard, 24, 25, 61
 Robert, 19
 Samuel, 2, 8,* 13,* 24,* 27,
 28, 29, 31, 64, 65, 78
 Sarah, 7, 27
 Thomas, 4, 12, 14, 15, 16, 19,*
 21, 23, 65, 74, 76, 78, 85

Boardman—*Continued.*

William, 64, 94
 Bocke, *see* Buck
 Bolton (Boulton)
 Mr, 38, 94,* 95,* 96,* 97,* 98*
 Revd, 97,* 98*
 Booker, *see* Bowker
 Boordman, *see* Boardman
 Booth (Boouth)
 Edmund, 16, 34, 36,* 39, 42,
 73
 Edward, 11
 Elizabeth, 8, 26, 58
 Esther, 9
 George, 7
 Henry, 26
 Humphrey, 11
 John, 3,* 4, 5, 7, 16, 20,* 31,
 34, 93
 Joseph, 4, 94
 Josias, 10, 29, 31, 79, 80
 Langham, 42
 Martha, 5, 96
 Mary, 29, 63
 Peter, 30
 Samuel, 20, 39
 Sarah, 7, 71
 William, 7, 8, 9, 10, 30, 63,*
 71
 Booth *alias* Hill, Esther, 20
 Bordman } *see* Boardman
 Bordmone }
 Borthamsle, *see* Bottomley
 Bostock, John, 102
 Bottomley (Borthamsle,
 Bothamley, Bothomley)
 James, 44
 John, 40, 42,* 44, 87
 William, 40, 87
 Boucker, *see* Bowker
 Bould, Robert, 93
 Boulton, *see* Bolton
 Bowker (Booker, Boucker,
 Bowker)
 Adam, 16, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26,
 39, 73, 88, 93
 Ann, 12, 58
 Ellen, 12
 Hannah, 49, 66
 Henry, 34
 James, 63
 John, 16, 23, 40, 43, 53
 Jonathan, 26, 39, 40, 42,* 43,
 47, 49, 53
 Joseph, 34
 Martha, 19, 53, 73
 Mary, 21, 53, 63, 85
 Peter, 46
 Richard, 22, 40, 47, 82, 85
 Sarah, 40, 82, 88

C...1-55. B...56-90. M...91-103.

Bowker—*Continued.*

Thomas, 6*
William, 46
Bowler, Ann, 47
John, 35
Mary, 40
William, 35, 38,* 40, 47
Bowlker, *see* Bowker
Bowrhouse, Alexander, 66
Bracha, *see* Bradshaw
Bradley (Braddley)
George, 10
Jane, 10
Bradshaw (Bracha, Brashaw)
Benjamin, 12, 54
Ellen, 12, 22
Hannah, 60
James, 12,* 13, 28,* 34, 46,
48,* 50, 53, 54, 60, 82
Jenet, 36
John, 12, 16, 34, 36, 53
Katherine, 84
Martha, 16
Mary, 13, 33, 50, 88
Mr, 88, 100
Nancy, 46
Richard, 22, 42
Robert, 42, 88*
Samuel, 33, 34
Sarah, 16
Thomas, 34, 88, 100
Bramhall, Joan, 60
Brashaw, *see* Bradshaw
Braune, *see* Brown
Breererley, Mary, 93
Breres, John, 91
Bridoak, Elizabeth, 94
Broadbelt (Broadbent)
James, 92
Broadbent, Susannah, 92
Bromeley (Bromelleey,
Bromillie, Brumalie)
Ann, 91
James, 46
John, 8
Mary, 8, 46, 92
Brooke (Brook, Broucke, Bruck,
Brucke, Bruk, Bruke)
Alice, 7
Benjamin, 16
Hannah, 68
James, 92, 93
John, 3, 5,* 6, 62,* 68,* 69,*
70, 92
Jonathan, 2
Joshua, 6, 70
Mary, 3, 69
Nehemiah, 62
Richard, 62
Robert, 2

Brooke—*Continued.*

Thomas, 7, 9*
William, 16
Brookshaw, Samuel, 93
Broome, Daniel, 8
John, 8, 99
Broucke, *see* Brooke
Brown (Braune, Browne)
Ann, 85
Deborah, 10
Hannah, 2
James, 10
Jane, 87
John, 87
Richard, 2*
Robert, 92
Samuel, 2
Sarah, 2
Thomas, 23*
Bruck
Brucke } *see* Brooke
Bruk
Bruke }
Brumalie, *see* Bromeley
Buck (Bocke, Bucke)
Alice, 67
Ellen, 11
Henry, 6, 7, 11, 60, 63, 67,
c. of 69
James, 63
John, 6, 66, 93
Richard, 7
Buckley (Buckle)
James, 83
Luke, 83
Richard, 1
Samuel, 1
Susan, 99
Burch, *see* Birch
Burdsall, Mary, 91
Burgess (Burges), Sarah, 41
Thomas, 41, 90
William, 101
Burkitt (Burkit, Burktt)
John, 94
Mr, 41, 96*
William, 41,* 90, 107*
Burrs, Ann, 50
Samuel, 50, 54*
Buseck
Busick } *see* Beswick
Buswick }
Butterworth (Butarworth)
Hannah, 31
James, 49
John, 31, 49
Robert, 32
Sarah, 32
William, 47*
Button, Mary, 96

Byrche, *see* Birch
 Byron, Mary, 100
 Byrtenshaw, *see* Bertenshaw

C

CALLON, Ann, 82
 James, 82
 Callwood, Mary, 94
 Canion, *see* Kenion
 Cash, Esther, 46
 Joseph, 46*
 Mary, 46
 Catlow (Catlaw, Cattlow.
 Katlow, Kettlow)
 Ann, 28
 Elizabeth, 32
 James, 28, 29, 30, 31,* 32, 33,
 34
 Jonot, 34
 John, 30
 Lottico, 29
 Mary, 33
 Mr, 99
 Rovd, 99
 Cattoll (Cattel)
 Mr, 96, 97, 99*
 Rovd, 99
 Cattlow, *see* Catlow
 Caye } *see* Kay
 Coy }
 Chadwick (Chadwicke)
 Elizabeth, 10
 John, 20*
 Joseph, 20
 Martha, 8, 9
 Nathaniel, 8, 9, 10
 Chappel, George, 51
 Jonathan, 51
 Charnock, Jane, 100
 Chatertonn, Edmund, 105
 Cheetham (Cheetam, Cheitam,
 Chetham, Chetom,
 Chetome, Cheton)
 Ann, 84, 89
 Betty, 102, 103
 Elizabeth, 13, 19, 65, 70, 81
 Humphrey, 20
 Isaac, 15, 81
 James, 8, 60
 John, 4,* 5, 8, 13, 14,* 15, 18,
 20, 65, 70, 71,* 84, 92
 Jonah, 13, 56
 Joseph, 5, 18
 Mary, 74*
 Samuel, 94
 Susan, 82
 William, 19, 89
 Chester, Samuel, Bishop of, 42, 84,
 107

Choarltan, Ann, 80
 William, 80
 Clark (Clarke)
 George, 25
 John, 36*
 Phoebe, 25
 Clayton, Hannah, 50
 James, 45,* 48, 50, 52, 87, 90
 John, 48
 Mary, 87
 Revd Mr, 102, 103*
 Thomas, 52, 87,* 90
 Clegg, Edmund, 101
 Cloues, John, 95
 Clough (Cluch, Clugh)
 Alice, 68
 Ann, 57, 65
 Edward, 14*
 George, 44, 47
 James, 57,* 71*
 John, 44
 Mary, 30
 Richard, 65, 68*
 Robert, 68
 Samuel, 27, 47
 William, 30
 Cocer, *see* Cocker
 Cock } *see* Cook
 Cocke }
 Cocker (Cocer)
 Jervis, 105,* 106
 John, 68
 Katherine, 106
 Coe, Ann, 45
 Frances, 49
 James, 42, 45, 49, 52,* 55
 John, 42, 45, 48
 Mary, 45, 48
 Mr, 55
 Richard, 55
 Collier, John, 9
 Mary, 9
 Coly, Ann, 43
 John, 43
 Cook (Cock, Cocke, Cooch, Coocke,
 Cooke, Cucke)
 Alexander, 12, 51, 71
 Alice, 91
 Ann, 6
 Charles, 9, 18, 57, 60, 71
 Christian, 12
 Hannah, 13, 30, 57, 71, 77,
 89*
 Henry, 6, 15, 31, 75
 James, 87
 John, 3,* 11,* 12, 13, 14, 15,
 18, 19, 22,* 34,* 36,* 63,
 66, 71,* 75, 77, 80, 82,
 87, 91
 Jonathan, 22

C...1-55. B...56-90. M...91-103.

Cook—*Continued.*

Mary, 6, 9, 14, 32, 60, 71, 82
 Robert, 11, 56, 71
 Samuel, 22, 66, 98
 Sarah, 6
 Thomas, 11, 12, 19, 30, 31, 32,
 33,* 34,* 37,* 80,* 82,*
 89,* 101
 William, 11
 Cooper (Coupere, Cowper)
 Alice, 15
 Ann, 60
 Charles, 53
 Eleanor, 20
 Elizabeth, 24
 James, 15, 36,* 53, 93
 John, 22, 48,* 50
 Mary, 50, 74
 Samuel, 20, 22, 24
 Coperthwaite, William, 107
 Coppock (Coppacke, Coppocke)
 Esther, 99
 James, 1
 John, 1, 92
 Margaret, 99
 Richard, 1*
 Coulborne, Mr, 74
 William, 74
 Coupere } *see* Cooper
 Cowper }
 Cradock (Cradack)
 Edward, 85
 Elizabeth, 95
 Fanny, 85
 Cragg, Mary, 96
 Creswell (Cresswell, Criswill)
 Jane, 95
 John, 77
 Mary, 100
 Crompton (Cromton)
 Edward, 39
 Elizabeth, 33
 John, 49
 Lawrence, 102
 Martha, 34, 40, 80
 Mary, 51
 Phoebe, 94
 Richard, 51
 Robert, 51
 William, 32,* 33, 34, 39, 40,
 49, 51, 80
 Crosby, Hugh, 13*
 Crossley, Henry, 18*
 Cucke, *see* Cook
 Cummine, David, 99
 Cunliffe, Jane, 99
 Cy, *see* Kay

D

DAKIN, Revd Mr Thomas, 103

Dale, Revd Mr, 102*
 Daney, Alice, 49
 Martha, 49
 Darlington (Darlengetone,
 Darlton)
 Abraham, 43, 47, 85, 87
 Ann, 39, 58, 85
 Elizabeth, 41, 85
 Hugh, 8,* 64, 75
 Mary, 8, 37, 64
 Thomas, 37, 39, 41, 43, 47,
 85,* 87
 Davenport (Demepoort)
 James, 52, 54, 95
 John, 52
 Mary, 54
 Daviss, Henry, 49
 John, 49
 Dawson, Adam, 27
 Alice, 13
 Ann, 102
 Esther, 27
 William, 13
 Dean (Deane)
 Alice, 101
 Edward, 96
 Rebecca, 26
 Samuel, 26
 Demepoort, *see* Davenport
 Denton, Hannah, 34
 Joshua, 34
 Dernelley (Dernely)
 Ann, 79
 John, 93
 Deuhurst, *see* Dewhurst
 Devis (Deves, Devies, Devise)
 Ann, 39
 John, 39, 40, 41, 52
 Jonathan, 41
 Martha, 52
 Mary, 40
 Dewhurst (Deuhurst)
 Elizabeth, 58
 Martha, 86
 Robert, 56, 57, 58, 65,* 82,*
 85
 Thomas, 58,* 65
 Dickinson (Dickanson,
 Dickenson, Dickosson)
 John, 54,* 99
 Margaret, 18
 Mr, 23,* 24,* 26
 Samuel, 18, 92
 Dickson (Dixon)
 Joshua, 75
 Martha, 79
 Diggles (Digels)
 John, 10*
 Margaret, 100

Dison } *see* Dyson
 Disson }
 Dixon, *see* Dickson
 Dodge, Margaret, 93
 Downes, Revd Mr, 98,* 99,* 100,*
 101,* 102
 Downings, George, 46*
 Mary, 46
 Duckaufeld, Mary, 93
 Du Gard, Revd Mr Samuel, 102
 Duncuff, James, 53*
 Dunkerley, Deborah, 58,* 74
 Joshua, 99
 Dury (Duree, Dures, Durest,
 Durey)
 Mr, 3, 91,* 92
 Dymock, Mr, 27
 Dyson (Dison, Disson, Dysson)
 Elizabeth, 33
 Hannah, 32
 James, 21, 30,* 32, 33, 34, 68,
 69, 74, 77, 80,
 John, 7,* 21, 30, 34, 77,* 80
 Mary, 30, 88
 William, 69

E

EANTWHISTLE, *see* Entwistle
 Echels, *see* Etchels
 Eckersall, Esther, 92
 Edge, Elizabeth, 35
 John, 36
 Richard, 34, 35, 36, 40
 Thomas, 34
 William, 40
 Edgley, Richard, 91
 Elcock (Elcocko, Ellicoek,
 Ellicoek)
 see also Allcooc
 Alico, 80
 Hannah, 9
 James, 7, 25, 28, 61
 John, 23
 Joseph, 6, 72
 Mary, 7, 23
 Peter, 63*
 Samuel, 23,* 25, 61, 80
 Thomas, 6,* 7,* 9, 63,* s. of 64,
 72
 Eler, *see* Ellor
 Ellinthorp, Isabel, 68
 Richard, 68
 Ellison, Frances, 92
 Ellor (Ellar, Eller, Eler, Elor)
 Alice, 66
 Ambrose, 1, 67, 104
 Edward, 30, 32, 81
 Ellen, 57, 59, 71, 81
 Hannah, 52

Ellor—Continued.

James, 11,* 15, 16, 62, 64
 John, 1, 67, 72
 Katherine, 64
 Mary, 16, 47, 54, 63, 78,* 85
 Nathan, 15, 32, 49, 52, 54
 Richard, 49, 59, 63, 68
 Samuel, 30, 44, 47*
 Sarah, 68
 Susan, 44
 Thomas, 104, 105
 Zechariah, 11
 Ensworth, *see* Ainsworth
 Entwistle (Eantwhistle)
 Ann, 89
 James, 89
 Richard, 63
 Erelom, Mary, 93
 Ernsshaw, John, 63
 Thomas, 63
 Etchels (Echels, Etchas)
 George, 18, 37
 Richard, 18
 Sarah, 37

F

FALLOWS, John, 95
 Fanshewe, Daniel, 96
 Faulkner (Folkner)
 Edmund, 21
 Edward, 19
 Mary, 19
 William, 21
 Fidler, John, 13
 Mary, 102
 William, 13
 Files (Fiels, Fyldes, Fyles)
 Ann, 55
 George, 42
 James, 36*
 John, 42, 44, 53,* 55, 89*
 Joseph, 51, 55
 William, 44, 51
 Flecher, *see* Fletcher
 Fleetwood, John, 37, 38
 Mary, 37, 38
 Fleming, Thomas, 94
 Fletcher (Flecher, Fletcher)
 Abraham, 29
 Betty, 33
 Elizabeth, 52
 Hannah, 32
 James, 14, 28, 29, 30, 31,* 32,
 33, 53, 76
 John, 14, 30, 52, 76
 Joseph, 53
 Richard, 31
 Thomas, 28, 94
 Floid, Elizabeth, 50

C...1-55. B...56-90. M.. 91-103.

Flويد—*Continued.*

Mary, 50
Foard, John, 95
Fogg (Fog) Ann, 53
Francis, 87
Hannah, 45
Martha, 39, 84
Mary, 41, 49, 85
Samuel, 39, 41, 44,* 45, 49,
53, 85, 87*

Fouldner, Richard, 95

Fowler, Joseph, 79

Mr, 79

Fox, Edward, 23

Hannah, 88

Samuel, 23, 24, 88

Thomas, 24

Frith, Joseph, 59

Furnivall, Thomas, 101

Fyldes } *see* Files

Fyles }

G

GARLICK, Betty, 47, 88

John, 47, 88

Garner, Mary, 103

Garnet, Alice, 99

Gatley, John, 97

Mr, 97

Gee, *see also* Gye

Ann, 39, 48, 83

Elizabeth, 45

John, 39, 40, 41,* 43, 44, 45,

48, 83, 89

Martha, 40, 94

Mary, 44, 102

Thomas, 43

Gellibrand (Gilleybronte,

Gillibrant, Gillibrunt)

Mary, 17

Sarah, 93

Thomas, 17, 91

Gibson, Martha, 102

Gidman, Esther, 9

Hugh, 9

Gie, *see* Gye

Gilbody (Gilbodey)

Richard, 91

Gilleybronte }

see Gellibrand

Gillibrant }

Gillibrunt }

Glossop *alias* Grimshaw

Hannah, 24

Jonathan, 24

Goddard (Goderd, Godward,

Gothard)

Ann, 24

Esther, 14, 15

James, 23, 24, 25,* 28

Goddard—*Continued.*

John, 12, 14, 15, 17,* 19,* 61,
72*

Lydia, 19

Martha, 28

Mary, 12, 72

Peter, 23

Sarah, 76

Susan, 25*

Godley, John, 32

Mary, 32

Robert, 45

Susan, 45

Godward, *see* Goddard

Goodyear (Goodear, Goodier)

Henry, 35, 81

James, 34

John, 14, 28, 29,* 30, 31, 33,

34, 35, 62, 81, 92

Margaret, 14, 30, 62

Mary, 33

Thomas, 28

William, 31

Gore, Elizabeth, 46

Margaret, 46

Gorton, James, 39

John, 39

Gothard, *see* Goddard

Gramshaw } *see* Grimshaw

Granshaw }

Granthem, Mary, 94

Graterix, James, 102

Graver (Grauer, Gravar,

Gravere)

Ann, 14, 68, 76

Caleb, 2

John, 2, 14, 16, 23, 24, 25, 29,

61,* 67, 76, 77,* 78

Joseph, 16, 64, 106*

Joshua, 23

Margaret, 29, 78

Martha, 25, 77

Ralph, 1, 70

Rebecca, 24, 61*

Robert, 91

Thomas, 1, 2,* 67, 68, 69,* 70

Greenalge, Ann, 51

Thomas, 51

Greene (Greenes, Greens)

John, 18, 60,* 61,* 73

Joseph, 18, 73

Lydia, 60

Thomas, 61

Gregory (Gregere)

Betty, 40, 83

Joseph, 38, 40, 83

Katherine, 84

Mary, 38

Sarah, 99

Gronshe, *see* Grimshaw

C...1-55. B...56-90. M...90-103.

Griffie, Jonathan, 103
 Grime, Mary, 101
 Grimshaw (Granshaw,
 Granshaw, Grenshe,
 Grimshawe, Grounshaw,
 Grunshaw, Grunshay)
 Ann, 29, 33, 58, 71, 78, 81
 Betty, 43, 89
 Daniel, 45, 47, 51
 Eleenor, 32
 Elizabeth, 19, 27, 51, 83
 Ellen, 20, 66
 Emm, 72
 Esther, 69
 George, 6, 7, 10, 13, 16,* 20,
 31, 32, 36,* 40, 42, 44,*
 45, 46, 47,* 49, 51, 53,
 54, 65, 77, 78, 80,* 85,
 89, 98
 Hannah, 14, 54, 90
 Hugh, 13,* 15, 17, 19, 46,*
 58, 77
 James, 6, 7, 9, 13, 14, 17, 20,
 25,* 27, 29, 31, 32, 33,*
 37, 45, 46,* 53,* 54, 58,
 60, 61, 66,* 71, 72, 74, 76,
 77, 80, 82, 87,* 90, 94
 John, 2, 15, 16, 25, 26, 46, 53,
 69, 85
 Jolyah, 83
 Jonathan, 30, 32, 33, 35, 45,
 76, 77, 82, 83,* 86
 Joseph, 11,* 25, 26, 43, 45,*
 50,* 51,* 55, 82, 84, 88,*
 89*
 Joshua, 30, 37, 45, 77
 Josiah, 40
 Katherine, 9, 73, 82
 Lydia, 86
 Margaret, 35, 83
 Mary, 6, 16, 17,* 49, 51, 55,*
 60, 84, 88, 90
 Ralph, 10, 58
 Rebecca, 60
 Samuel, 33, 47
 Sarah, 54, 74, 84
 Susan, 2
 Tabitha, 6
 Thomas, 20, 33, 40,* 44, 65
 William, 42, 45
 Grimshaw *alias* Glossop
 Hannah, 24
 Jonathan, 24
 Grundy (Grunde)
 Betty, 46
 John, 50
 Robert, 39, 46, 50, 54*
 Thomas, 39
 Grunshaw } *see* Grinshaw
 Grunshay }

Gye (Gie, Guy) *see also* Geo
 John, 93
 Lydia, 91
 N.X.N., 105

H

HAAY, *see* Haigh
 Hadfield (Hadfield)
 Elizabeth, 66
 Ralph, 94
 Thomas, 66, 76
 Hadocke, Hannah, 72
 Samuel, 72
 Haigh (Haay, Haighe, Hague)
 Alice, 16, *see also* Hey
 John, 91
 Margaret, 62
 Mary, 9
 Samuel, 2, 62, 91*
 Thomas, 7,* 9, 16,* 62,* 63*
 Haliwell, Martha, 98
 Hall (Halle)
 Ann, 38, 53, 74, 77, 83, 91, 92,
 93
 Daniel, 54
 Elizabeth, 49, 79
 George, 1, 28, 53, 75
 Hannah, 2, 18, 91
 Isaac, 1, 13, 18, 75, 79
 James, 43, 62, 83, 89
 Jane, 20, 31
 John, 2, 8,* 18,* 20, 22, 28,
 29, 31, 41, 42,* 43, 45,
 47, 49, 53, 59,* 60,* 62,
 66, 71,* 75,* 79, 84, 87,
 89,* 91, 105
 Jonathan, 8
 Joseph, 63
 Mary, 8, 39, 45, 54, 57, 59, 63,
 71, 74, 75, 87, 89
 Mr, 49, 53, 87, 89*
 Ralph, 45
 Samuel, 38, 39, 45, 47, 79
 Sarah, 22, 29, 41, 75, 84
 Susan, 13
 Thomas, 53
 William, 12,* 101, 102
 Hallten [?], Ellen, 59
 William, 59
 Halsted, George, 74
 Hampson (Hamson)
 Ann, 53
 Edward, 25, 40, 41, 43, 49, 52,
 87, 101
 Elizabeth, 40
 Ellen, 47
 George, 43*
 Hannah, 43
 Jane, 20, 25, 73

C...1-55. B...56-90. M...91-163.

Hampson—*Continued.*

John, 14, 16,* 20, 22, 25,* 27,
28, 30, 38,* 43, 47, 50,
53, s. of 62, 73, 75, 81,
83, 84, 89

Joseph, 45

Lettice, 49

Martha, 27, 83

Mary, 14, 30, 41, 75, 95

Richard, 28, 43, 45, 49, 53

Robert, 50, 81, 89

Sarah, 22

Thomas, 49

William, 52, 53, 87

Hanson, Ann, 98

Hapson, Elizabeth, 38

Ralph, 38

Hardman (Ardeman, Hardmon)

Abraham, 7, 9, 63

Edward, 19

Elizabeth, 63

Hannah, 19

John, 7

Mary, 9, 58*

Robert, 2

William, 2

Hardy, Thomas, 98

Harison, *see* Harrison

Harley, *see* Hartley

Harop, *see* Harop

Harpur, Mr, 91

Harrion, *see* Heron

Harrison (Harrion)

Ann, 101

Betty, 50

Hannah, 48

James, 45

Joan, 92

John, 45, 48

Martha, 25*

Mary, 11, 96

Nathaniel, 50

Nicholas, 25

Richard, 11

Harron, *see* Heron

Harop (Harop, Herrup)

Elizabeth, 91, 94

Mary, 94

Hartley (Harley, Hartly,
Heartly)

Ann, 17, 26, 81

Daniel, 13*

Deborah, 23

Dorothy, 77

Edward, 22, 77*

Elizabeth, 88

Hugh, 26, 79, 88, 107*

Jane, 24

John, 26, 29, 39, 42, 44,* 56,*
57,* 58

Hartley—*Continued.*

Mary, 37, 42, 79, 85

Mr, 57, 58*

Nicholas, 20, 22

Peter, 15, 17, 22, 23, 24

Ralph, 58*

Richard, 58

Robert, 26

Sarah, 30

Tabitha, 22

Thomas, 15, 20, 29, 30, 37,
39, 81, 85

Hatton, John, 102

Hayne, Sarah, 102

Heap (Heape)

Alice, 52

Edward, 43, 86

Elizabeth, 45, 87

Ephraim, 43, 45, 48, 52, 86,
87, 88

James, 21

John, 21, 48, 88

Mary, 93

Thomas, 84,* 94

Heartly, *see* Hartley

Heatley, James, 3

Mary, 3

Heawood, *see* Heywood

Heaworth, Mary, 2

Samuel, 2

Hebart

Hebbert } *see* Hibbert

Heberd }

Hegginbottom, *see* Higginbotham

Heiberd, *see* Hibbert

Henshaw (Henshall)

Christopher, 46

Edward, 46

John, 24,* 26, 46, 50*

Sarah, 24

Thomas, 26

William, 100

Herod, Alexander, 65

Heron (Harrion, Harron,
Herron)

Alexander, 6, 63

Ann, 63

Elizabeth, 24, 77

Hannah, 25, 60

John, 5, 6, 7,* 17,* 18, 21,*
24, 27, 29, 30, 43, s. of 62,
70, 75,* 79, 83, 90

Joseph, 27, 82, 83*

Martha, 28, 80

Mary, 5, 24, 80,* 82, 90

Richard, 29, 79

Samuel, 24, 25, 28, 60, 77, 78

Sarah, 70, 78

Susan, 28, 83

Heron—*Continued.*

Thomas, 18, 28, 30, 43, 75,
80,* 87

Herrup, *see* Harrop

Heward (Hewort)

Alice, 73
James, 25
John, 21,* 25
William, 72, 91

Hewood, *see* HeywoodHewort, *see* HewardHey, *see also* Haigh

John, 19
Joseph, 19

Heywood (Heawood, Hewood)

Elizabeth, 97
Jacob, 50
James, 61
John, 27, 61
Martha, 50
Mary, 93
Mr, 16
Peter, 70
Thomas, 27

Hibbert (Hebart, Hebbert,

Heberd, Heiberd,
Hibard, Hibarte,
Hibbard, Hibbart,
Hibberd, Hiberd,
Hibert, Hybbert)

Abraham, 45, 48,* 51
Adam, 1, w. of 104, 105,
w. of 105

Alice, 28, 51
Betty, 47, 50
Edward, 1, 5, 56
Eleanor, 8, 75
Esther, 47, 86
Hannah, 25, 26
Henry, 41, 48
Isaac, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 75
James, 41
Jane, 1
John, 1,* 6, 52, 54
Joseph, 42, 45, 47, 50, 52
Joshua, 16
Martha, 5, 47, 73
Mary, 3, 10, 21, 43, 54
Nathaniel, 4,* 5, 7, 20,* 35,
43, 60
N.X.N., w. of 106
Ralph, 1
Richard, 3, 4, 5, 7,* 56, 62,
70, 76
Robert, 1, 28
Samuel, 48
Sarah, 35, 60
Susan, 5, 37, 62
Timothy, 16, 21, 25, 26, 93

Hibbert—*Continued.*

William, 1, 4, 37, 42, 56, 59,
71, 73, 86

Hickanson } *see* Higison
Hickson }

Hide, *see* HydeHigginbotham (Hegginbottom,
Heginbottam)

John, 46, 94
Martha, 46
Robert, 95

Higison (Hickanson, Hickson)

John, 38*
Thomas, 15*
William, 92

Hilkton, *see* Hilton

Hill (Hille)

Ann, 26, 51, 92
Betty, 47
Daniel, 46, 48, 51, 54
Elizabeth, 96
Isaac, 1, 27
James, 26, 44
Jane, 70
John, 13, 52, 70*
Joseph, 1, 13, 27, 47, 51,* 54
Margaret, 54
Mary, 46, 54, 94
Mrs, 96
Penelope, 44
Stephen, 52
William, 48, 51

Hill *alias* Booth, Esther, 20

Hilton (Hilkton)

John, 14, 61, 62
Mary, 93
Richard, 14, 62

Hobrooke, *see* Howbrook

Hobson (Hopson)

Alice, 82
Ann, 11, 97
Charles, 88
Edward, 40*
Elizabeth, 76, 83
Em, 83
George, 11*
Jane, 70
John, 6, 8, 9,* 62, s. of 62,
70,* 76,* 83
Joseph, 11, 80, 81,* 82
Katherine, 83
Margaret, 73
Martha, 8, 70
Mary, 15, 76
Mr, 88
Ralph, 11, 41,* 81, 83, 87*
Richard, 11, 13, 15
Robert, 6, 7*
Sarah, 13, 80, 81
Thomas, 7, 88

C. 1-55. B .56-90. M..91-103.

Hodges, Mrs, 96
 Rebecca, 96
 Hodgins (Hoghen)
 Margaret, 100
 Mary, 67
 William, 67
 Hodgkinson (Hodkinson)
 Isabel, 74*
 Nicholas, 74
 Richard, 71
 Hoghen, *see* Hodgins
 Holden (Houlden)
 Mr, 58
 Thomas, 56, 57, 59, 74*
 Holenworth, *see* Hollingworth
 Holeroyd } *see* Holroyd
 Holerojde }
 Holland, John, 23, 37
 Robert, 23
 Sarah, 102
 Thomas, 37
 Hollingworth (Holenworth,
 Holinworth,
 Hollenworth,
 Hollinworth,
 Hollynworth,
 Hollywerth)
 Jacob, 27
 James, 10, 63, 67
 Jane, 82
 John, 25,* 27, 48, d. of 67,
 67, 76, 82*
 Joseph, 25, 48
 Mary, 10, 63, 75
 Holmby, William, 102
 Holme, *see also* Hulme
 Hannah, 3
 Robert, 3, 6*
 Holroyd (Holerojd, Holerojde,
 Holrod, Horod,
 Houlrod, Howewood,
 Hoyrod)
 Abigail, 78
 Ambrose, 64
 Ann, 28, 75
 Esther, 31
 Hannah, 13, 76
 John, 14, 24, 26,* 28, 29, 66,
 75, 76, 77, 78*
 Luke, 13, 24, 29, 31, 66, 76,
 78,* 79*
 Mary, 14, 76
 Hooll, John, 7*
 Hoorst, *see* Horst
 Hope, Mary, 96
 Hopson, *see* Hobson
 Hopwood, Ann, 41
 Charles, 89
 Hannah, 89

Hopwood—*Continued.*
 James, 40, 41, 42,* 44, 87,*
 88,* 89,* 90
 Jane, 39, 87
 John, 9, 39, 41,* 84
 Jonathan, 44, 90
 Mary, 87
 William, 9,* 40
 Horod, *see* Holroyd
 Horst (Hoorst)
 Arthur, 4*
 George, 4*
 John, 4
 Thomas, c. of 68, 69
 Houlden, *see* Holden
 Houlrod, *see* Holroyd
 Hault, Mr, 94
 Howard (Howward)
 Luke, 65
 Mary, 43
 Robert, 43
 Howbrook (Hobbrooke,
 Howbruck)
 Adonijah, 41
 Ellen, 41
 Hannah, 37
 Henry, 37
 Martha, 94
 William, 37*
 Howewood, *see* Holroyd
 Howorth,
 Benjamin, 28, 29, 30,* 75
 John, 75
 Lawrence, 94
 Mary, 28
 William, 29
 Hoyrod, *see* Holroyd
 Hudson (Hudsan)
 Ann, 49, 89
 Esther, 31, 49, 89
 Henry, 37
 James, 32
 John, 26
 Mary, 24, 37
 Sarah, 26
 Thomas, 24, 26,* 27,* 31, 32,*
 78, 79
 William, 32, 78
 Hulme (Hulm, Hume)
 Ann, 64
 Elice (f.), 83
 Hannah, 76
 John, 18, 23, 65
 Joshua, 91
 Mary, 4, 23, 69
 Robert, 4, 9, 64, 65,* c. of 68,
 69, 83
 Thomas, 9
 William, 18, 76, c. of 78

Hunt, Charles, 69
 Jane, 70
 Martha, 4, 13, 69
 Mary, 69
 Robert, 13, 18*
 Samuel, 64
 Sarah, 4, 57, 60, 63, 69, 74
 Susan, 63

Hunter, John, 96
 Hybbert, *see* Hibbert
 Hyde (Hide, Hyed)
 Edmund, 13
 Elizabeth, 13
 John, 59, 61, 74
 Sarah, 97

J

JACKSON (Jacksons, Jacssan,
 Jackson)
 Alice, 98
 Benjamin, 96
 David, 8
 Edward, 7, 25, 78
 Gerrard, 16, 17, 18,* 20, 22,
 23, 25, 26, 38, 76, 78,*
 79, 84
 Hannah, 43
 James, 7, 8, 26, 79
 John, 2, 5,* 20, 52, 67, 68,*
 79
 Jonathan, 93
 Mary, 16, 40, 76, 100
 Mr, 8, 91, 92
 Robert, 94
 Samuel, 38, 40, 43, 47,* 52
 Samuel Gerrard, 22, 107
 Sarah, 2, 67, 101
 Thomas, 17, 70, 100
 William, 23, 78, 100
 Jebson, *see* Jepson
 Jenckinson, William, 107
 Jepson (Jebson)
 Ann, 90
 John, 45, 48, 88, 90
 Lois, 45, 48, 88
 Jewell, Mary, 100
 Joans, *see* Jones
 Johnson (Jonson)
 Hannah, 15
 Isaac, 30
 John, 56, 64, 71
 Mary, 58
 Nicholas, 56, 64, 71
 Ralph, 21
 Richard, 15, 21, 58
 William, 19,* 30
 Jolly, James, 2
 Mary, 2

Jones (Joans)
 John, 51
 Richard, 92
 Samuel, 51
 Jenson, *see* Johnson

K

KATLOW, *see* Catlow
 Kay (Caye, Cey, Ceye, Cye, Key)
 Abraham, 32, 40, 78, 80, 84,
 85
 Ann, 103
 Elizabeth, 78
 Hannah, 40, 84
 John, 26
 Margaret, 105,* 106*
 Martha, 32
 Mary, 80
 Peter, 26
 Thomas, 40
 Kelsey, Mary, 94
 Kemp, Joseph, 55
 Martha, 55
 Mary, 96
 Samuel, 55
 Kenorley, Ann, 34
 James, 34
 Kenyon (Canion, Kenion,
 Kennion, Kennyon)
 Abigail, 61
 Alice, 68
 Ann, 37, 43, 88
 Betty, 52, 90
 Edward, 46
 Eleanor, 31
 Elizabeth, 67
 Esther, 58
 Hugh, 67, 68, 73
 Isabel, 58, 66
 James, 35, 37, 81, 83
 John, 18,* 33, 34, 35, 37, 38,
 43, 46, 49, 52, 54,* 76,
 80, 81, 83,* 88, 90, 94,
 103
 Joseph, 28, 31
 Katherine, 61, 82
 Martha, 34, 51, 80, 90
 Mary, 33, 51, 54, 90
 Ralph, 1*
 Robert, 1, 37, 38, 83
 Sarah, 1, 28
 Thomas, 49
 William, 54
 Kennion *aliter* Bexwicke
 Esther, 13
 Katherine, 13
 Kettlow, *see* Catlow
 Key, *see* Kay

C. 1-55. B 56-90. M...91-103.

Kinder, Alice, 95
 Hannah, 20, 21
 John, 20, 21
 Knight, Francis, 17, 18*
 James, 14, 15, 17,* 91
 John, 79
 Matthew, 17
 Mary, 17, 94
 Thomas, 14, 15, 74
 Knott (Knot, Knote)
 Ann, 70
 Betty, 52
 Elizabeth, 57
 James, 51
 John, 51, 91
 Susan, 52
 Kyrke, Elizabeth, 1
 Mr, 1
 Ralph, 1

L

LAIGES, *see* Leigh
 Lancaster, Alice, 98
 Laouitt, William, 95
 Leadbeater, Elizabeth, 42, 86
 John, 42, 44,* 86
 Leaning, John, 94
 Leator, Henry, 94
 Leche, *see* Leech
 Lee, *see also* Lees and Leigh
 Charles, 31
 Edmund, 79
 Elizabeth, 58, 77
 John, 32
 Mary, 58
 Robert, 31, 58*
 Thomas, 32
 Leech (Leche, Leeche)
 Daniel, 11
 Elizabeth, 14
 Hannah, 49
 James, 11, 12, 38, 47
 Jane, 66
 John, 39, 44, 48, 49,* 53
 Jonathan, 44, 47, 49, 66, 79
 Lydia, 94
 Mary, 14, 48
 Rachel, 12, 84
 Robert, 14, 39
 Samuel, 38
 Sarah, 53
 Lees (Leese, Leeyes, Leeze)
 see also Lee and Leigh
 Ann, 49, 62
 Benjamin, 30, 49, 52, 85
 Betty, 48
 Daniel, 29
 Deborah, 29, 97
 Dinah, 52, 86

Lees—*Continued.*
 Esther, 28, 84
 Fanny, 9
 Hannah, 30, 49
 Isaac, 76
 James, 6, 12, 37, 70, 92, 94
 Jane, 31, 76, 91
 Jeremiah, 35, 36, 81*
 John, 24, 27,* 28, 30,* 41,
 49, 53,* 76
 Jonathan, 28, 29, 30, 31,* 33,*
 84, 90
 Joseph, 4, 41
 Levinah, 55
 Margaret, 85
 Martha, 31, 37, 49, 79, 98
 Mary, 24, 37, 52, 53, 54, 94
 Matthew, 54
 Mr, 53
 Nancy, 47
 Patience, 55
 Richard, 62, 91
 Robert, 4, 5,* 6, 9, 48, s. of 62,
 70
 Samuel, 12, 29, 31, 36, 76, 79,
 87, 93
 Simon, 36
 Thomas, 28, 29,* 30, 31, 33,*
 35, 36, 37, 47, 49, 52, 55,
 81,* 86, 90, 98

Leey, *see* Leigh
 Leeyes } *see* Lees
 Leeze }
 Leigh (Laiges, Leey, Leiges)
 see also Lee and Lees
 Ann, 59
 Charles, 62, 63, 67
 Grace, 67
 James, 7, 53*
 John, 67
 Margaret, 62
 Martha, 6
 Mary, 72
 Mr, 6, c. of 56, 69
 Peter, 5, 69
 Robert, 63, 71*
 Samuel, 14, 15, 72
 Susan, 90
 Thomas, 7, 14, 15
 William, 5, 6, 7,* 69, 106*
 Lewis, Mary, 94
 Lightbown (Lightbowne,
 Lightboun, Lightbounne)
 Alexander, 31, 77
 Ann, 37, 83
 Elizabeth, 27, 77, 86
 Elice, 34
 Hannah, 33, 82
 James, 39, 57, 59, 73, 74
 John, 23

C...1-55. B...56-90. M...91-103.

Lowe—Continued.

Joseph, 32
 Lucy, 35
 Mary, 29, 93
 Richard, 14
 Rose, 36, 86
 Sarah, 25, 99
 Thomas, 14, 23, 25, 26,* 27,
 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36,
 37, 39, 61, 77,* 82, 83,
 84

Lingard (Lingerd, Lingert)

Hannah, 49
 John, 19,* 21, 22, 46, 61
 Mary, 21
 Ralph, 46, 49
 Richard, 22, 90
 Sarah, 22
 Thomas, 21,* 22

Livesay, Robert, 96

Lockitt, John, 98

Looe, *see* Lowe

Lord, Margaret, 98

Mary, 101

Lowe (Looe, Low)

Ann, 28, 76, 84, 102
 Hannah, 21, 87
 Jacob, 91
 James, 17,* 18, 21, 23,* 25,
 26, 28, 76, 77

John, 1, 23

Joseph, 25, 87, 102

Mary, 26

Richard, 1, 23

Samuel, 28,* 77

Sarah, 18

Looe *alias* Assmay

Jacob, 91

Lynni, Alice, 93

Lyon (Lyne)

John, 19

Thomas, 8,* 19

M

MADER }
 Madther } *see* Mather

Mair, *see* Mayall

Makinson, Nathaniel, 24*

Maling, Masey, 95

Mr, 95

Manefoulds, Martha, 91

Marchden, *see* Marsden

Mardough, James, 86*

Mare, *see* Mayall

Markland, Ralph, 74

Marriat (Merriot)

John, 14, 74

Sarah, 14

Marsden (Marchden, Marseden)

Edward, 6, 7, 17, 20

Esther, 6, 20

Mary, 17,*

Matthew, 71, 74

Phœbe, 7

Timothy, 17, 82

Marsdine *alias* Asmall

Arthur, 59

Mather (Mader, Madther,
Mathar, Matthor)

Jane, 29, 65, 79

John, 79

Martha, 78, 89

Mary, 28, 76

Ralph, 9,* 10, 11, 34, 59, 63,
 d. of 65, 65, 77

Robert, 10, 63

Samuel, 11, 28, 29, 32,* 34,
 76, 79,* 89

Sarah, 59

Mattley, Mary, 94

Samuel, 93

Maudrop, Ann, 10

John, 10

Mayall (Mair, Mare, Mayor)

Ann, 46*

Betty, 48*

Mary, 86

Peter, 46,* 48,* 53

Stephen, 85

Susan, 53

Mayor, *see* MayallMeller, *see also* Miller

Ann, 41

Betty, 84

Esther, 5

George, 41

Isaac, 42

Joseph, 84

Moses, 42

Sarah, 5, c. of 67

Merriat, *see* Marriat

Middleton, John, 38

Ralph, 38

Miller (Millar) *see also* Meller

Betty, 41

Elizabeth, 39

Isaac, 35,* 37,* 38, 39, 41, 94

Jacob, 41

James, 50

John, 35, 37, 104

Joseph, 41

Margaret, 36

Martha, 38

Mary, 35

Robert, 36, 37, 50

Millington, John, 91

Mills, Elizabeth, 78

Milner, Hannah, 43

C...1-55. B...56-90. M...91-103.

Milner—*Continued.*
 Robert, 43
 Minchal, Barbara, 51
 Thomas, 51
 Moore (Moars, Moores, Moors)
 see also Morris
 Edward, 11
 Jabez, 11, 13, 15,* 64
 John, 28, 29
 Joseph, 32, 33, 34,* 36, 54
 Margaret, 29, 54
 Martha, 36
 Mary, 13, 28, 32, 57, 59, 64
 Moos, *see* Moss
 Morecroft, Edward, 94
 Morris (Mores, Morese, Moris)
 see also Moore
 Edward, 68
 George, 10
 Jabez, 64
 Joshua, 10
 Mary, 64, 68
 Phebe, 95
 Moss (Moos, Mos, Mosse)
 James, 53, 95
 Joseph, 53
 Margaret, 70
 Mary, 60
 Oswald, 22
 Sarah, 22
 Thomas, 60, 66
 Mottram, Hugh, 102

N

NAYLER, Ann, 46
 Ellen, 46
 Neeld, James, 24
 John, 24
 Newton, Deborah, 60
 John, 52,* 60
 Nickonson (Nickenson)
 Elizabeth, 19
 John, 26
 Thomas, 19, 26
 Norman, Ann, 2
 Elizabeth, 2
 Mr, 2,* 3*
 Thomas, 2*
 No surname, Grace, 92
 Martha, 59
 William, 59
 Nowell (Nowells, Nowels)
 Alexander, 55, 90
 Elizabeth, 55, 90
 John, 86

O

Ocock, *see* Allcock

Odenshaw, John, 89*
 Odfford, John, 47
 Mary, 47
 Ogden, Abraham, 42,* 96
 Esther, 92
 George, 52, 74
 John, 21
 Mary, 21, 52
 Oldham (Oldam, Ouldham,
 Ouldham)
 Alice, 6, 69
 Ann, 59, 75
 Esther, 40
 Hannah, 4
 James, 101
 John, 4, 6, 7, 14, 24, 25,* 59,
 s. of 69, 71, 73,* 74, 83,
 98
 Joseph, 24, 40,* 42, 67
 Joshua, 25
 Josiah, 25, 85
 Lydia, 57, 71
 Mary, 69, 101
 Nathan, 40
 Sarah, 7
 Septimus, 14
 Thomas, 67, 69*
 William, 42
 Oughtram, Judith, 85
 Ouldham } *see* Oldham
 Ouldham }
 Ousten, Elizabeth, 100
 Owen, John, 53
 William, 50,* 53

P

PAAR, Abigail, 67
 William, 67
 Parker, George, 87
 Lydia, 87
 William, 93
 Partington, Giles, 73
 Mary, 34
 Sarah, 35
 William, 34, 35
 Pearson, John, 85
 Josiah, 50,* 53
 Mary, 53
 Rev Mr, 98, 100, 101
 Susan, 85
 Pickford (Pickforth)
 James, 19
 Matthew, 94
 Thomas, 19
 Picroft, *see* Pycroft
 Pilkington, Joseph, 95
 Pinner, James, 3
 John, 3

Plat, John, 94
 Pollit (Pollet, Pollett)
 Alice, 47
 Ann, 31
 John, 28, 31, 47, 76, 87
 Mary, 76
 Richard, 28, 62
 Thomas, 87
 Poole, Ellen, 99
 Potts (Pot, Pots)
 Hannah, 37
 John, 41
 Joseph, 35
 Martha, 48
 Mary, 39
 Ralph, 35, 37, 39, 41, 48
 Prestwich (Prestech, Prestwech,
 Prestwiche, Prestwidge,
 Prestwidge, Prestwige,
 Prestwitch, Prestwitche,
 Prestwith, Preswich)
 Adam, 1
 Alice, 75
 Ann, 36, 67, 72, 85
 Betty, 43
 Daniel, 9, 10, 21, 25, 26, 27,
 43, 44, 48, 85, 87, 88
 Elizabeth, 7, 78, 83
 Ellen, 1
 Esther, 41
 Hannah, 2, 4, 18, 62
 James, 5, 11, 27, 41,* 43, 44,*
 45, 50, 67, 70, 87*
 Jane, 35, 67, 86
 John, 3,* 5, 7, 9, 10,* 11, 12,
 25, 45, 67,* 68, d. of 69,
 75, 88
 Joshua, 13
 Margaret, 68
 Martha, 5, 26, 48, 62, 72, 83
 Mary, 5,* 15, 24, 36, 50, 87
 Peter, 36,* 44, 45,* 48, 50,
 83, 87,* 88*
 Rebecca, 10
 Richard, 93
 Robert, 3, 4, 12, 13, 15, 18,
 21, 60, 62,* 65, 67, 70,
 72*
 Samuel, 2, 72
 Sarah, 21, 45
 Thomas, 5, 16,* 21, 24, 35,
 36,* 38,* 41, 43, 45, 48,
 81, 83,* 86, 88
 William, 50
 Priestnall, John, 96
 Mr, 96
 Pycroft (Picroft)
 Katherine, 91
 Margaret, 91

Pycroft—Continued.

Mary, 9
 Richard, 9

R

RADCLIFFE (Ratcliff, Ratcliffo,
 Ratleyf, Ratlif,
 Ratlive, Rattcliff)
 Ann, 22
 David, 29
 Francis, 18
 George, 32, 77, 84, 85, 88
 John, 18
 Jonathan, 22
 Joseph, 32, 84
 Katherine, 77
 Martha, 85
 Mary, 29, 100, 102
 Mrs, 102
 Nicholas, 68
 Ravold, Elizabeth, 97
 Mrs, 97
 Read, Alice, 69, 87
 Henry, 69
 James, 43
 John, 43, 87
 Redford, John, 52
 Joseph, 52
 Martha, 52
 Remmer, John, 49
 Mary, 49
 Renshaw (Renchal,
 Rensha, Renshal)
 Alice, 51
 Betty, 47
 Ellis, 29, 43, 45, 47, 51, 54*
 Hannah, 10
 James, 26, 78
 John, 14, 26, 27, 29, 43, 61,*
 75, 77
 Martha, 61, 78
 Mary, 45
 William, 10, 14, 27, 59, 61,
 75, 77
 Richardson (Richarson,
 Richason, Richson)
 Ann, 41
 Betty, 40
 Ellen, 43, 86
 Esther, 43, 86
 Hannah, 35, 82
 John, 11, 35, 36, 37, 39,* 40,
 41, 43, 81, 82, 86*
 Martha, 23
 Mary, 37, 86
 Nathaniel, 23
 Thomas, 11
 William, 36, 81

C...1-55. B...56-90. M...91-103.

Rider, *see* Ryder
 Ridgeway, Henry, 101
 Rigeley, *see* Wrigley
 Right, *see* Wright
 Rinder [*? mistake for* Kinder q.v.]
 Alice, 95
 Robinson, *see* Robinson
 Robersen } *see* Robertson
 Robertson }
 Roberton, Robert, 48*
 Robertson (Robersen,
 Roberson, Roborsone)
 see also Robinson
 Andrew, 5
 Ellen, 59
 Hannah, 3,* 67, 68.
 Jane, 68
 John, 3,* 67,* 68*
 Lydia, 4
 Mary, 59
 Robert, 4, 5, 67, d. of 70,
 Thomas, 64
 Robins, Katherine, 97
 Robinson (Robbinson)
 see also Robertson
 Ann, 92
 George, 46
 Hannah, 79
 John, 59, 100
 Jonas, 101
 Joseph, 92
 Katherine, 57, 59*
 Mary, 46
 Mr, 96
 Oates [?], 62
 Robert, 51, 79*
 Sarah, 58,* 93
 Susannah, 51
 William, 79
 Rogers, Betty, 50
 James, 50
 Roile, *see* Royle
 Roobotham, *see* Rowbotham
 Rothwell (Rothwill,
 Wrothwell)
 Ann, 45
 Esther, 40
 Mary, 42
 Michael, 35
 Philip, 35, 36,* 39, 40, 42, 45
 Richard, 42*
 Wanley [?], 39
 Rowbotham (Roobotham,
 Rowbothem,
 Rowbothom)
 Samuel, 48,* 54, 99
 Sarah, 95
 William, 54, 97
 Rowe, *see* Wroe
 Rowlinson, Mr, 100

Rowlinson—*Continued.*
 Richard, 100
 Royle (Roile)
 Hannah, 36
 Henry, 5
 Joseph, 36
 Robert, 5
 Runagar, Lucy, 94
 Ryder (Rider) Abigail, 84
 Alice, 67, 78
 Ambrose, 67, 91, 104, 105,*
 106*
 Ann, 16, 20, 24, 50, 53, 89
 Benjamin, 14
 Betty, 53
 Charles, 6, 14, 16,* 24, 25, 61,
 62,* 66, 75
 Cleopas, 36, 53
 Elizabeth, 5, 11, 63, 69
 Esther, 45, 80
 George, 6, 70
 Hannah, 3, 8, 22,* 26, 30
 Isaac, 11, 63, 64
 James, 22, 24, 41,* 44, 48, 53,
 66, 80
 Jane, 7
 John, 2,* 3, 4, 5,* 6,* 7, 8, 9,
 10,* 11,* 12,* 15, 16, 20,*
 24, 33,* 34, 36, 39, 40,
 43, 46, 50, 51, 56,* 62,
 63,* 64, 65, 66, 69,* 70,
 72, 90, 91, 107
 Jonathan, 10, 20, 30
 Joseph, 7, 9, 17, 20,* 22,* 26,
 39, 60, 65, 78, 80, 89,* 93
 Katherine, 105,* 106*
 Lydia, 5
 Martha, 4, 6, 17, 25, 26, 56,
 61, 66, 67
 Mary, 5, 13, 30, 37, 40, 60, 66,
 72,* 75
 Rachel, 10, 72
 Radcliffe, 34
 Ralph, 3, 5, 6, 7, 66*
 Robert, 43
 Roger, 105
 Samuel, 3, 10, 14, 26, 30, 39,
 44, 63
 Sarah, 24, 48
 Susanna, 86
 Thomas, 3, 17, 22, 23, 37, 39,
 43,* 45, 46, 48,* 51, 56,
 67, 70, 84
 William, 3, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23,
 24, 66

S

S . . . , Hannah, 96

C...1-55. B...56-90. M...91-103.

Sandeforth—(Sandefforth)
 Sandifoard, Sonforte,
 Soondeforth, Soundefforth
 James, 36
 John, 36, 38,* 40, 42, 78, 83,*
 86
 Nathan, 44
 Phebe, 42, 97
 Ralph, c. of 69
 Thomas, 43,* 44
 William, 40
 Sanders, Mr, 92
 Savadg (Savidge, Savidgh)
 John, 86
 Samuel, c. of 77, 80, 82
 Sarah, 80
 Saxon (Saxson)
 Abraham, 18
 Daniel, 29
 Hannah, 32
 Jane, 29
 John, 33
 Mary, 13, 34
 Samuel, 81
 Simon, 13, 18
 Timothy, 32, 33, 34, 36,* 81
 Schofield (Schofeild,
 Scholefield, Scholfeild,
 Scholfield, Scoalfield,
 Scofeild, Scofecild,
 Scofeild, Scolefield)
 Elizabeth, 72
 James, 28, 30, 57, 71
 Job, 30, 99
 John, 14, 28, 66,* 71, 72
 Jonah, 15, 17, 65
 Joshua, 17
 Margaret, 65
 Philip, 14
 Susan, 15
 Scott, Edward, 88
 Katherine, 88
 Seal, Thomas, 50
 William, 50
 Seddon (Sedon)
 Elizabeth, 28
 Esther, 32
 Francis, 91, 92
 George, 34, 40
 Henry, 30, 31, 33,* 34, 78
 Jane, 39
 John, 28, 31, 32, 34, 39, 40,
 78
 Katherine, 30
 Sarah, 34
 Segwick, James, 92
 Semister, *see* Sinister
 Semson, Mary, 95
 Shalcross, *see* Shawcross
 Sharpæles, *see* Sharples

Sharpe (Sharp)
 Judith, 91
 Margery, 1
 Nicholas, 1, 104, 105, w. of 105
 Sharples (Sharpæles, Sharpeles,
 Sharpoles, Sharppus,
 Sharpus)
 Daniel, 4, 68
 Dorothy, 63
 Elizabeth, 3
 Esther, 95
 Jane, 69
 John, 3, 4, 5, 63, 68, 75
 Judith, 92
 Lydia, 5
 Margery, 5
 Mary, 3
 Nicholas, 69
 Thomas, 3, 5, 6,* c. of 67
 Shaw, Ann, 14, 48
 Edward, 44, 45, 48, 50
 Ellen, 29
 John, 24, 50, 89
 Mary, 23, 65
 Sarah, 25, 78
 Thomas, 44, 45, 89
 William, 14, 23, 24, 25, 27,*
 29, 62,* 65, 75,* 78, 79
 Shawcross (Shalcross,
 Shawcrosse, Shocross)
 Elizabeth, 97
 Martha, 93*
 Mary, 66
 Thomas, 96
 Shelmerdine (Shellmandin,
 Shellmerdine,
 Shelmardyne,
 Shelmerdeen,
 Shelmerden,
 Shelmerdin,
 Shelmerdon,
 Shelmerdyne,
 Shelmordyne)
 Ann, 5, 63
 Elizabeth, 1, 12, 72
 George, 97
 Hannah, 24, 68
 James, 85*
 Joan, 12
 John, 9, 12, 26
 Katherine, 104, 105,* 106
 Mary, 11, 59
 Mr, 97
 N.X.N., 9, 105
 Ralph, 1, 9, 10,* 11, 12,* 24,
 26, 64, 72, 83, 104, wid. of
 105, 105,* w. of 106, 106
 Sarah, 12
 Thomas, 3, 5, 6, 9, 59, 67, 68,
 73, 75

C...1-55. B...56-90. M...91-103.

Shelmerdine—*Continued.*

William, 3, 6, 67
Shenn, Richard, 16*
Sheperd, Edward, 5
John, 5
Shepley, James, 79
Sarah, 79
Sherlock, John, 99
Shocross, *see* Shawcross
Shrigley,
Revd Mr, 100,* 101, 102, 103
Shuttleworth (Shutelworth,
Shuttellworth)
Deborah, 4, 74
George, 4, 60
Mary, 8
Nicholas, 4,* 8
Sickes, Richard, 97
Sidbotham, *see* Sidebotham
Siddall (Sidall, Sidda, Siddal,
Siddell, Siddle, Sudall,
Suddell, Sydall, Syddall)
Ann, 39
Edward, 75*
George, 2
John, 48
Katherine, 79
Mary, 58, 93
Thomas, 39, 44,* 48, 50,* 66,
88,* 90*
William, 2
Sidebotham (Sidbothem,
Sidebottam, Sydbotham,
Sydebotham)
Ann, 37
James, 11, 21, 37, 39,* 74, 84
Joseph, 11, 17, 21, 22
Martha, 22
Mary, 17
Sarah, 89
Simister (Semister, Somaster,
Somestar, Somester,
Somistar, Somister,
Sommesar, Sommister,
Sumister)
Alice, 65
Ann, 3, 29, 38, 68, 77, 82
Daniel, 11, 17, 25, 29, 30,* 32,
39, 43, 50,* 56,* 71,* 79, 80
Elizabeth, 26, 59
Ellen, 29, 76
Esther, 7, 49, 89
George, 2, 11, 24, 25, 29, 47,
49, 52, 54, 58, 61, 64, 67,
69, 89,* 106*
Grace, 2
Hannah, 67, 77
James, 3, 4, 9, 25, 32, 38, 43,
52, 62, 67,* 68,* 80, 81,
82, 88

Simister—*Continued.*

Jeremiah, 74
John, 11, 17
Katherine, 44, 83
Leah, 4
Margaret, 88
Martha, 24, 30
Mary, 10, 12, 30, 39, 43, 56,
57, 61, 62, 71
Matthew, 10, 57, 71
Nicholas, 4,* 5,* 7, 9, 10,* 11,
12, 15,* 21, 24, 25,* 26,
29,* 30,* 47, 59, 64, 67,
68,* 69, 71,* 73, 76, 77,
87, 89, 91
Peter, 4, 68
Philip, 4, 69
Rachel, 4, 68
Richard, 10, 82
Robert, 24
Sarah, 21, 65
Susanna, 66
Thomas, 3,* 4, 11,* 43, 44,
54, 56, 66, 67, d. of 68,
69, 71, 73, 77
Simpson, Elizabeth, 53
Mary, 53
Singleton, John Ogden, 44
Mary, 44
Slater (Slatter) Alice, 106
Esther, 35
Joseph, 35, 36*
Smethurst (Smathurst,
Smatthers, Smeders)
Ann, 102
Elizabeth, 93, 99
James, 90
Jane, 50
John, 42,* 52, 86*
Robert, 50, 52, 90
Thomas, 40*
Smith (Smyth)
Alice, 1, 12, 54
Ann, 34, 41, 65
Betty, 43
Cicely, 1
Daniel, 12, 31*
Edmund, 36
Edward, 97
Elizabeth, 85, 86, 98
Esther, 73
George, 15, 93
Isaac, 89
James, 13, 32, 44, 58, 65, 66,
87, 91
Jane, 12, 15, 40, 86
John, 13, 14,* 16, 18, 19, 20,
39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 51, 54
65, 83, 86,* 87, 93

Smith—Continued.

Joseph, 32, 33, 34, 36,* 81,*
90
Joshua, 89, 96
Martha, 15
Mary, 16, 80, 90
Nathaniel, 38
Obadiah, 19
Peter, 51
Robert, 33, 39, 47, 83
Samuel, 12,* 15, 17, 20, 47,
58, 80
Sarah, 18, 43, 86
Simon, 17
Thomas, 14,* 43, 60, 102
William, 36, 38, 104

Soinestar
Somester }
Somister } *see* Simister
Sommesar }
Sommister }
Soondeforth } *see* Sandeforth
Soundefforth }
Standloy, *see* Stanley
Stanfield, *see* Stansfield
Stanley (Standley)

Edward, 99
Jane, 78
Samuel, 89, 90
Sarah, 89, 90
William, 78

Stansfield (Stanfield)

Anthony, 97
Jane, 94

Steel (Steell)

Ann, 75
Elizabeth, 29
James, 12, 28,* 29
John, 12, 28

Stephenson, Ellen, 52

James, 52

Stockport, *see* Stopford

Stockton (Stocken, Stockson)

Ann, 89
Micah, 83
Michael, 81
Samuel, 81
Thomas, 83

Stones, James, 48

Samuel, 48

Stopford (Stockpoart, Stockport,

Stopert, Stopord,
Stoppert)

Caleb, 8
James, 51, 64
John, 64
Katherine, 8
Mr, 8, 94, 95
Thomas, 58*
William, 51

Stot, James, 84

Street, Tabitha, 89

Strengthfellow (Strenfellow,

Strengfellow,
Strengfellow,
Strengthfellowe)

Elizabeth, 1, 9, 62, 64

John, 1, 2, 6, d. of 9, d. of 62,
64, c. of 69, 70

Joshua, 2

Mary, 1, 2

William, 1, 2,* 6, 62, 69

Stringer, Thomas, 100

Styles, Revd Mr, 100

Sudall } *see* SiddallSuddell } *see* SiddallSumister, *see* Simister

Sutcliffe, Mary, 94

Swane, Sarah, 60

Swindels (Swindells)

Susanna, 94

Thomas, 98

Sydall, *see* SiddallSydebotham, *see* SidebothamSyddall, *see* SiddallSydebotham, *see* Sidebotham

T

TABLEY, George, 51

Mary, 51

Taylor (Tailor, Talaor, Talar,

Taler, Talior, Taliour,

Talor, Tayler, Taylor,

Tayliour, Teleor, Teyler)

Abraham, 42

Alice, 45

Ann, 7, 9, 48, 65, 67

Benjamin, 21, 66

Edmund, 8, 12, 16, 17,* 19,
21, 66, 72,* 78

Edward, 11,* 37, 39, 40, 42,
45, 49, 52, 76, 83

Eichald [?], 6

Eleanor, 81, 92, 93, 95

Elizabeth, 6, 9, 10, 12, 32, 63

George, 48, 50, 53*

Hannah, 66

Henry, 24,* 66

James, 4,* 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 14,
18,* 19, 21, 23, 38, 49,
52,* 62, 64, 65, 67, 68,
70, 73,* 76

John, 3, 6, 9, 11, 13, 19, 21,
23,* 24, 26,* 40, 42, 57,
59, 61,* 65, 70, 73

Jonathan, 52

Joseph, 16, 21, 26, 61, 107

Joshua, 42

Judith, 6, 70, 71

C...1-55. B...56-90. M...91-103.

Taylor—*Continued.*

Katherine, 2, 3
 Margaret, 50, 65, 70
 Martha, 11, 13, 15, 81, 92
 Mary, 3, 14, 21, 22, 26, 37,
 39, 46, 64, 80, 83
 Mr, 89, 90
 Nathan, 19, 72
 Richard, 3,* 4,* 5,* 6,* 7, 9,
 10, 15, 17, 19, 23, 38, 40,
 42, 46, 64, c. of 68, 70,
 81,* 84, 89, 90, 92, 93
 Robert, 22, 68
 Roger, 3, 31,* 32
 Samuel, 3,* 7, 11, 68
 Sarah, 5, 9, 17, 19, 40, 42, 60,
 90, 91
 Susan, 61
 Thomas, 2,* 3, 8, 17, 58, 68,
 70, 72, 94
 Timothy, 3, 68
 William, 24
 Tetla, Mr, 95
 Teyler, *see* Taylor
 Thickness, Hannah, 17
 Mary, 17
 Thompson (Thumpston,
 Thumpstone, Thumston,
 Toupmpson)
 Ann, 44, 87
 James, 52
 Mary, 46
 Moses, 44, 46, 48,* 52, 87
 Simon, 92
 Thorneley (Thornaley,
 Thornelley, Thornely)
 Alice, 35, 81
 Ann, 86, 89, 94
 Benjamin, 50
 Edward, 50, 78
 Esther, 33, 81
 Hannah, 44, 80
 Isabel, 65
 John, 25, 33, 35, 42, 44, 46,
 48,* 61, 65, 78, 79, 80,
 81,* 89
 Joseph, 50
 Martha, 46
 Mary, 25, 42
 Phoebe, 86
 Thomas, 79
 William, 61, 66
 Thornton, Thomas, 107
 Thorpe (Thorp) Adam, 78
 Ann (Annah), 16, 49, 79, 81
 Benjamin, 20, 24, 26, 51, 73
 Elizabeth, 16, 33, 79*
 Ellen, 78
 Esther, 20, 51, 73
 George, 16, 28

Thorpe—*Continued.*

John, 26, 31,* 33, 35,* 43,
 49, 51, 77, 79,* 81,* 86
 Jonathan, 24
 Joseph, 43, 48,* 51, 79, 87
 Mary, 14, 16, 31, 35, 77
 Richard, 14, 16,* 28, 77, 79,*
 80
 Sarah, 31
 Thumpston }
 Thumpstone } *see* Thompson
 Thumston }
 Tillsley (Tillsley)
 James, 102
 John, 9
 Thomas, 9
 Timmis (Timmes)
 Mary, 99
 Richard, 88
 Tinsley, Thomas, 100
 Tong (Tongue, Tounge)
 Alice, 81
 Benjamin, 85
 Dorothy, 59
 Peter, 18, 58, 81, 86, 97
 Sarah, 85, 86
 William, 18
 Toupmpson, *see* Thompson
 Tounge, *see* Tong
 Townley (Tounley)
 Elizabeth, 93
 John, 2
 Joseph, 76
 Mary, 2
 Travis (Trafzese, Traves,
 Travice, Travise)
 Ann, 14,* 27
 Esther, 78
 Hannah, 23
 James, 68, 78
 Jane, 20
 John, 17, 18, 22,* 27, 68
 Joseph, 17
 Martha, 18, 78*
 Matthew, 14,* 17, 18,* 20,
 23, 78,* 82
 Sarah, 17
 Trickitt, Elizabeth, 9
 Mark, 9
 Turner (Turnar)
 Daniel, 7, 8
 Henry, 4
 John, 4, 35*
 Judith, 8
 Mary, 7
 Twist, Samuel, 45,* 47, 49
 Sarah, 47
 Thomas, 49
 Twybell, Martha, 94
 Tyrey, John, 20*

U

URTON, Elizabeth, 97
Mrs, 97

W

WADSON, Robert, 31
William, 31
Wagstaf, Martha, 92
Wainwright, Martha, 92
Walkden, Ann, 96
Walker (Walker)
Abraham, 96
Alice, 20
Allen, 19
Ann, 91*
Charles, 19, 20, 91
Edward, 91
Elizabeth, 101
Ellen, 45
George, 18, 20, 22, 29, 53, 102
Gervase, 61
Hannah, 22, 101
James, 35, 36,* 37, 38, 39, 40,
89
Jane, 34, 52, 53
John, 42, 50, 61, 90, 93
Joseph, 29, 52, 89
Judith, 18
Mary, 38, 47, 50, 90
Robert, 20, 22, 39, 42, 45, 47
Sarah, 99
Thomas, 37, 40, 97
William, 22, 34, 35
Wallwork (Wallworcke,
Wallworke, Walwarke,
Walworcke, Walwork,
Walworke, Wollwork,
Wolwarck, Wolwark,
Wowack, Wowarck,
Wowarcke, Wowark,
Wowarkko)
Ann, 5, 14, 75, 82,* 87
Deborah, 5, 69
Edward, 8, 9, 14, 16, 26, 59,
75, 104
Elizabeth, 15, 58, 80, 85
Esther, 82, 83
Hannah, 15
Isabel, 69
James, 15, 59
Jane, 7, 11, 72
John, 3, 4,* 5,* 6,* 7, 8,* 9,
11, 15,* 16, 19, 59, 61,
c. of 63, 64,* 65, 66, 67,
72,* 80,* 82,* 85*
Katherine, 80
Mary, 19, 71, 74, 76, 82

Wallwork—Continued.

Robert, 3, 4, 5, 15, 26, 62, 66,
69,* 75, 80
Samuel, 80, 81,* 82
Sarah, 6
Susan, 4,* 9, 63, 67, 76
Thomas, 5, 72
Widow, 63
William, 6, 76, 82, 83*
Walmisley (Wamsley)
Ann, 42
James, 14, 42
John, 14
Walwarke
Walworcke } see Wallwork
Walwork }
Walworke }
Wamsley, see Walmisley
Ward, Mary, 53
Samuel, 51, 53
Sarah, 51
Warmbey, see Wharmby
Warthington, see Worthington
Waterhouse (Waterhous,
Watterhouse)
Alscethe, 24
Elizabeth, 23
Ellen, 76
Joan, 23
John, 13, 28
Martha, 58
Mary, 26, 72, 77*
Samuel, 25, 66
Thomas, 11,* 13, 14,* 23,* 24,
25, 26, 28, 58,* 66, 76,*
91
Watson (Wattson, Wotson)
Charles, 50, 53, 54
Christopher, 95
John, 54
Martha, 53
Mary, 50, 95
Watterhouse, see Waterhouse
Wattson, see Watson
Welby, Thomas, 104
Wharmby (Warmbey, Wharmbey)
Ann, 51, 89
John, 23
Thomas, 23, 51, 89
Whitehead (Whithead,
Whitheade, Witehead)
Alice, 47
Ann, 51, 55
John, 47, 49, 51, 55*
Martha, 57, 62
Sarah, 49
Thomas, 10
Whitaker, see Whittaker
Whithead } see Whitehead
Whitheade }

C...1-55. B...56-90. M...91-133.

Whittaker (Whiteker,
Whitiker, Whitteker,
Whitticker)
Alice, 102
Betty, 35, 52
Daniel, 47
Ellen, 37
Hannah, 50
James, 42, 43, 46, 47, 54, 86
John, 32, 43, 48, 50, 52, 68,
88*
Margaret, 95
Mary, 33, 88*
Mr, 47
Samuel, 48, 94
Thomas, 32, 33, 35, 42, 46, 86*
William, 37, 52,* 54, 68, 86
Whitworth, Henry, 43, 51*
Martha, 43
Widdenstall (Witenstale)
Mr, w. of 104
Mrs, 105
Wilcockson (Wilcocon,
Wilcoesen, Wilcocon,
Wilcoxson, Willcockesone,
Willcockson, Willcoxon,
Willcoxson)
Alice, 63
James, 7
John, 6,* 26, 63, 69, 73
Mary, 65
Nathaniel, 64
Peter, 26, 61
Thomas, 6,* 7, 64, 69
Wild (Wilde, Wylde)
Ellen, 98
James, 23
Jane, 95
John, 18, 23
Joshua, 98
Mary, 18, 99
Wilding, Ralph, 70
Robert, 70
Wilkinson, Theodorus, 98
Willcockesone
Willcockson } see Wilcockson
Willcoxson }
Willcoxson }
Williamson (Willimson,
Willimsone, Wylamson)
Francis (Frank), 4, 5, 63, 73
James, 11
Jane, 73, 74
John, 4, 10, 11
Mary, 63
Richard, 92
Sarah, 5
Thomas, 10
Wilson, John, 100
Margaret, 102

Winter, Ann, 64
Richard, 64
Winterbotham (Wintarbottom,
Winterbothom,
Winterbotom)
Elizabeth, 60
George, 60, 70, 73,* 78
Henry, 6
John, 16, 69
Mary, 70, 73
Richard, 16, 58,* 71*
Sarah, 71, 73
Susan, 6
Witenstall, see Widdenstall
Withington, John, 81, 94
Samuel, 81
Wollsoncroft, see Wolsencroft
Wollwork, see Wallwork
Wolsencroft (Wollsoncroft,
Wolsoncroft,
Woalsencroft,
Woolsoncroft,
Woosoncroft,
Wosencroft,
Wosoncroft,
Wousencroft)
Ann, 30, 32
Benjamin, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33
Daniel, 13, 53, 80, 89*
Elizabeth, 35, 74
George, 28, 29
Hannah, 38
James, 13
Jane, 33, 68, 78
John, 13,* 28, 31, 51, 54,* 65,*
82, 90
Jonathan, 30*
Joseph, 29
Martha, 51, 90
Mary, 29, 31, 53, 79, 84
Richard, 30, 68
Samuel, 13
Sarah, 36, 93
Thomas, 30, 31, 32,* 35, 36,
38, 79,* 80
Wolwarek } see Wallwork
Wolwark }
Wood (Woode) Abigail, 4
Alice, 97
Ann, 93*
Benjamin, 84
Betty, 47
Deborah, 3, 67
Elizabeth, 34, 75, 84
Eleanor, 88
Ellen, 31, 49, 91
Esther, 5, 42
Frances, 62
Francis, 63*
George, 29,* 31, 32, 34, 81

Wood—Continued.

Hannah, 32, 41, 77, 86
 Isaac, 39, 41, 44, 47, 86
 James, 42
 Jane, 54
 John, 34, 54, 89
 Jonathan, 30, 31, 32, 33,* 34,
 76, 78
 Joseph, 6, 30, 66, 76
 Joshua, 7, 54, 79, 87
 Josiah, 72, 75
 Margaret, 49
 Martha, 44, 91
 Mary, 31, 32, 39, 62, 66,* 78, 88
 Ralph, 3,* 4, 5,* 6, 7, 67, 100
 Robert, 5
 Samuel, 54, 77
 Thomas, 3
 William, 3

Wooley, Sarah, 94

Woolsencroft }

Woolsoncroft } *see* Wolsencroft

Woosencroft }

Worenten, *see* Worthington

Worrall, Joseph, 93

Worsley (Worseley)

Elizabeth, 8
 George, 8, 9, 11
 Mary, 11, 94
 Revd Mr, 99
 Sarah, 9

Worthington (Warthington,

Worenten,
 Worthenten,
 Worthenton,
 Worthingtone,
 Worthinton)

Ann, 41, 84
 Elizabeth, 6, 16, 22, 61, 65,
 66, 84
 Hannah, 91
 Henry, 72
 Hugh, 1, 104, 105
 James, 5,* 6, 7, 15, 16, 17,*
 23, 38,* 41, 45, 56, 59,
 61, 62, 65, c. of 67,* 71,
 73, 84, 88
 Jane, 46, 50, 86, 89
 John, 41, 46, 57, 59, 62, 65,
 71, 84*
 Joshua, 7, 72
 Margaret, 1
 Martha, 59
 Mary, 8, 41, 71, 74, 88
 Ralph, 94
 Robert, 27, 44, 45, 50, 52,*
 89, 97
 Samuel, 5, 15, 22, 23, 25, 27,
 44, 64, 78, 85, 101
 Sarah, 57, 64, 66, 88

Worthington—Continued.

Thomas, 8, 25
 William, 58,* 74

Worthington *alias* Beswicke,
 James, 12

Mary, 12

Wosencroft } *see* Wolsencroft

Wotson, *see* Watson

Wousencroft, *see* Wolsencroft

Wowack

Wowareck }

Wowarcke } *see* Wallwork

Wowark }

Wowarkke }

Wright (Right, Write, Wryt)

Alice, 82
 Ann, 9, 23, 52
 Baron (Berron), 27, 82
 Betty, 42, 86
 Edward, 61, 76
 Elizabeth, 65, 81
 George, 64, 69
 Isabel, 57, 74, 79
 James, 44, 86
 Jane, 94
 John, 16, 23,* 27, 35,* 36, 38,
 42,* 44, 52, 80, 81, 85,
 103
 Joseph, 45, 51
 Lawrence, 93
 Martha, 49
 Mary, 42, 43, 46, 86, 87, 88
 Nicholas, 52
 Phœbe, 45
 Rebecca, 61
 Richard, 24, 82*
 Samuel, 27, 38, 39,* 40, 42,
 43, 46, 49, 52, 86, 87, 88
 Sarah, 27, 51, 80, 82, 85
 Thomas, 9, 16, 22,* 23, 24,
 36, 38, 40, 43, 64, 65, 82,
 84, 98
 Thomasin, 43
 William, 38, 42, 94

Wrigley (Rigeley)

Edward, 29, 31

Esther, 15

Isaac, 39

John, 31

Samuel, 15, 29, 39

Write, *see* Wright

Wroe (Rowe) Ann, 93

James, 68, 97

Wrothwell, *see* Rothwell

Wryt, *see* Wright

Wygan, Ann, 62

John, 62

Wyldo, *see* Wild

Wylamson, *see* Williamson

II.

Place Names.

C...1-55.

B...56-90.

M...91-103.

A

ANCOATS, 79
 Ardwick (Adwicke, Ardesick,
 Ardicke, Ardweck,
 Ardwecke, Ardwicke,
 Arwick, Harddick)
 2, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15,
 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26,
 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34,
 35, 36, 38, 42, 43, 44, 45,
 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53,
 54, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65,
 76, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84,
 85, 86, 87, 89, 90, 91, 98
 Ardwick Green (Ardwicke Greene)
 20, 83, 87
 Ashton (Astone, Eshton) Parish
 12, 18, 57, 60, 92, 94, 95, 100
 Ashton-under-line
 44, 52, 65, 75, 81, 92, 93, 94,
 99
 Ashton of Mercy banke, 95
 Ashton a Mercy bounk Parish, 95
 Audenshaw (Awdenshe,
 Odenshaw, Odenshay,
 Odenshey, Oldenshaw)
 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15,
 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25,
 29, 32, 34, 60, 61, 64, 65,
 79, 82, 88, 89, 90
 Auton, *see* Houghton

B

BANK TOPE IN NEWTON, 21
 Bardford, *see* Bradford
 Barton in Eccles Parish, 97
 Beswick Bridge, 30
 Blackbrooke, 19
 Blackley, 75, 77
 Black Spread Eagle (Manchester)
 27
 Blakeburn, 27
 Boden Parish, 95
 Bournidg [Burnage] 42

Bradbury, 93
 Bradford (Bardford, Bradfford,
 Bradfoard, Braford)
 6, 7, 9, 13, 18, 23, 26, 32, 36,
 37, 38, 42, 46, 47, 51, 53,
 54, 64, 65, 66, 68, 82, 84,
 89, 103
 Brakmet (Bolton Parish) 95
 Brown Bank, 20
 Buggesworth (Glossop Parish)
 47, 52
 Broughton, 93
 Buckley Hill, 75
 Bury Parish, 93

C

CADMONSOOME, *see* Kirkmanshulme
 Cheadle Hulme (Cheedeel hulm)
 67, 91
 Chester, County of, 12, 42, 60
 Chorlton Row (Choarlton Roe,
 Cholerton Roe,
 Chorlton Roe,
 Chorlton Rooe,
 Chorlton Rowe,
 Chorten Roe,
 Chorton Rowe,
 Chortton Rooe)
 6, 7, 16, 21, 25, 30, 31, 32, 33,
 34, 36, 37, 45, 47, 48, 66,
 70, 74, 75, 76, 79, 81, 85,
 86, 90
 Chorton, 62
 Chulerton Hall, 51
 Cleaton Hall, 24
 Cleeton (Cleyton) 5, 6, 63
 Cleeton {Hool } 5, 6, 7
 {Hoole }
 Clockhouse, 60
 Crabcroft in Openshaw, 66

D

DEANHEAD (Danehead)
 18, 19, 20, 21 22,

C...1-55. B...56-90. M...91-103.

Denton (Denten, Dentten,
Dentton)
4, 5, 8, 10, 12, 14, 23, 43, 44,
51, 53, 59, 61, 65, 66, 67,
70, 72, 76, 84, 85, 88, 92,
98

Derbyshire, 47, 52

Didsbury, 3

Disley, 94, 98

Droylsden (Drilesdin, Drilsdin,
Drilsdine, Droileden,
Droilesden, Droilsdain,
Droilsdale, Droilsden,
Droylden, Droylesdean,
Droylesdeen, Droylesden,
Droylsdain, Droylsdan,
Droylsdin, Droyldel,
Drylsden, Drylsdenn)
Passim

Dukinfield (Ducanfeild,
Duckenfeild,
Duckenfield,
Duckonfield)
13, 89, 92, 93, 98

E

[ECCLES] (Eckels, Ecles) 34, 36
Eccles Parish, 93, 97, 99, 101
Eshton Parish, *see* Ashton Parish

F

FAILESWORTH (Falswerth,
Fealsworth, Feilsworth,
Felesworth, Felsworth)
10, 22, 29, 33, 35, 82, 83, 87
Fallowfield (Falofelde) 31, 63
the Feilds, 17
Flixon [*sic*], 54
the Fould, 56

G

Glossop PARISH, 47, 52
Gorton (Garten, Goorton, Gorten,
Gortono, Gortten,
Gortton)

Passim

Grinlow (Grinlaw) 11, 20, 64

H

HANGING DITCH (Manchester) 27
Harddick, *see* Ardwick
Harden, 56, 57
Heaton, 16, 49, 52
Heaton Norris (Heaton Noris,
Heton Norris)
16, 21, 55, 61, 66, 91, 99

Hoccler } in Lancaster Parish
Ocler }
85, 87

Home Hall, *see* Hulme Hall

Houghton (Auton) 13, 79

the Houlte, 2

Hulme Hall in Reditch (Home Hall)

48, 50, 53

Hyde, 60

I

IPSTON (Staffordshire) 102

K

KINGS ARMS (Blackburn) 27
Kirkburton Parish (Yorkshire) 100
Kirkmanshulme (Cadmonsoome,
Kedmaneshulm,
Kedmaneshum,
Kedmaneshulme,
Kedmanshulme,
Kedmanshulme,
Kedmanshulme,
Kedmansoulme,
Kerkhulme,
Kerkmanshulme,
Kerkmanshulm,
Kerkmanshulme,
Kerkmanshulm,
Kerkmanshulme,
Kirkemonishulm,
Kirkmanshulm,
Kirkmansulm,
Kirkmansulme,
3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18,
19, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31,
32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 41,
43, 44, 45, 46, 49, 50, 51,
52, 53, 54, 61, 62, 64, 65,
66, 67, 68, 70, 71, 73, 76,
80, 81, 82, 83, 88, 89, 90,
91, 92, 93, 103

L

LANCASTER, COUNTY, 57
Lancaster Parish, 85
Levenshulme (Leanshulm,
Leaveinsom,
Leavenshulme,
Lefensholme,
Leuenshulm,
Leuenshulm,
Lensam,
Levensam,

C...1-55. B...55-90. M...91-103.

Levenshulme—*Continued.*

Levenshulme,
Levenshullm,
Levenshulm,
Levensom,
Levensulme,
Levensum,
Luncehulm)
6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19,
20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 29, 31,
32, 33, 34, 36, 39, 40, 41,
42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48,
49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55,
60, 62, 63, 66, 69, 70, 75,
76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83,
84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 97,
99

Lim, 49

Lion } in Ashton Parish, 60, 65

Lume }
Little Mosse, 17, 20, 21, 60

Liverpoole, 94

Longindale, 16

Luncehulm, *see* Levenshulme

M

MANCHESTER

27, 35, 37, 38, 46, 49, 53, 62,
68, 74, 75, 78, 80, 81, 84,
85, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93,
94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99,
100, 101, 102, 103

Manchester Chapel, 85

Manchester Chapel near St Anns
Square, 84, 85

Manchester Church, 75

Manchester Parish

56, 57, 58, 59, 74, 75, 92, 93,
95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100,
101, 102, 103

Manchester Township, 19

Marple, 98

Mattram Parish, *see* Motteram
Parish

the Meire of Parish of Rostern, 12

Middleton Parish, 92

Milnehouses, 72

Moore'side, 22

Mosely, 61

Mos Side, 91

Moston, 48

Mottram, 96

Motteram Parish (Mattram) 16, 95

Mottram in Longindale } Parish
(Longindale) }
16, 101

[Newchurch in Rossendale]
(Nuechurch in Rosendale)

92

N

NEWTON (Neuton, Newton,
Nuton)

16, 19, 21, 27, 28, 31, 33, 35,
42, 44, 45, 48, 51, 60, 65,
77, 79, 80, 83, 86, 88, 90,
92, 93, 100

Newton Heath (Nuton Heath) 74

Newton Lean, 80

Norbury (Stockport Parish) 57, 98

North Britain, West [?] of, 86

Nuton, *see* Newton

O

OCLER, *see* Hoccler

Odenshaw

Odenshay

Odenshey

Oldenshaw

Openshaw (Opensha, Openshaw,we,

Openshaw, Openshey,

Openshay, Oppenshaw)

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,
13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19,
20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28,
29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35,
36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42,
43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49,
50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56,
57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63,
64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70,
71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77,
78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84,
85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 92,
93, 97, 98

Oldham } Parish, 73
Ouldham }

P

PENDLETON (Eccles Parish) 101

Prestwich, 10

Prestwich Parish, 92, 95, 101

R

[REDDISH] (Reddech, Reddetch,
Reddich, Reddidge,
Redditch, Redech,
Redich, Rediche,
Redidge, Redish,
Reditch, Redwich,
Redwitch)

C...1-55. B...56-90. M...91-103.

[REDDISH]—*Continued.*

4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16,
 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24,
 25, 26, 27, 30, 32, 33, 34,
 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41, 42,
 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49,
 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 58,
 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67,
 69, 71, 72, 73, 75, 77, 79,
 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87,
 88, 89, 90, 92, 99, 101

Redish { Green } 12, 18, 19, 22
 { Greeno }

Redish Hall, 20

Riderfould, 33, 34

Risham (Rishome) 4, 9, 68, 69

Rochdale Parish, 101

Romilley, 93

Rostern, 12

Rostern Parish, 12, 46

Rushford (Rushfoord) 42, 66

S

SADLEWORTH (Sadlworth) 30, 92

[Saint Ann's Square]

(Sant Ann's Square,

Sint Ann Square)

84, 85

Salford (Sallfoard) 37, 74, 101

Sandhole (Sandholes, Santehole)
 19, 64, 71, 74

Slade, 2

Stafford, County, 102

Stiah [Styal] in Winsley

[Wilmslow] Parish, 46

Stockport (Stockpoart, Stokport)

62, 76, 81, 82, 92, 95, 100, 101,
 102, 103

Stockport Parish

(Stopert Parish,

Stoppert Parish)

57, 65, 92, 93, 98, 101

[Stony Stratford]

(Stonis Strateford)

16

T

TINOLE [?] Motteram Parish, 16

W

WARRINGTON (Werington) 95, 99

Wilmslow, 96

Winsley [Wilmslow] Parish, 46

Winterbottom in Rostern Parish, 46

Winwick Parish, 102, 103

Woodend in Reddish, 19

the Woodhouses, 76

III.

Trades, Professions & Miscellaneous Matters

C...1-55. B...56-90. M...91-103.

A

AFFIDAVITS & CERTIFICATES OF
BURIALS IN WOOLLEN, 56,
57, 73

B

BAPTISM AT ASHTON UNDER LINE,
81

Baptism at Cleeton Hoole, 5, 6, 7

„ „ Eccles, 34, 36

„ „ Rostern, 12

„ „ by Mr Bolton, 38

„ „ Mr Dickinson, 23, 24,
26

„ „ Mr Heywood, 16

„ „ at home, 5

„ „ of adult, 44, 46

Benefactress to Gorton Chapel &
Poor, 60

Blacksmith, 21, 34, 80

“Boy,” 59

Briefs for Persons

„ Cowperthwaite, William
(Kendal) 107

„ Jenkinson, William
(Melling) 107

„ Miller, John (Workington)
104

„ Smith, William, (Hexham)
104

„ Thornton, Thomas, &
others (Sowerby) 107

„ Welby, Thomas (Somerset)
104

„ Captured Merchants, 104

Briefs for Places

„ Bridgnorth, 104

„ Great Drayton, 106

„ Pomfret Church, 106

„ Ripon Collegiate Church,
106

„ Scarborough Churches, 106

„ Southwold, 106

Burial at Gorton Chapel, 56

„ „ Gorton Meeting House, 75

„ „ Manchester Chapel near
St Ann's Square, 84,
85

„ „ Manchester Church, 75

Butcher, 19

C

CALENDAR MAN, 102

Carpenter, 17, 19, 40, 61, 80

Carrier, 19, 22, 23, 30

Centenarian, 81

Certificate for Burial in Woollen,
56, 57, 73

Chapel Reeves, 2, 27, 106

Chapel Wardens, 28, 90, 106, 107

Chaplain of Manchester, 96, 97, 98,
99, 100, 101, 102, 103

Chapman, 17, 18, 19, 72, 73, 80,
81, 95, 99, 101

Clericus of Gorton, 9, 56, 57

Clerk, 9, 47, 70, 103, 104, 107

Clerkship, commencement of, 107

Clerk's Poetry, 9

Collection for Thomas Wright, 64

Communion Money, application of,
104, 105, 106

Confirmations at Manchester Col-
legiate Church, 107

Cooper, 21

Cordwainer, 102

Curate, 90, 107

Curate of Ashton, 94, 99

„ „ Eccles, 99

„ „ Stockport, 92, 102

Cutler, 18

D

DUTCH LOOM WEAVER, 18, 20, 21,
22

E

ESQUIRE, 51, 56, 57, 73, 102

F

[FELO DE SE] Faile A desaij, 72
 Fellow of Manchester Cathedral
 Church, 98
 Feltmaker, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20,
 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28,
 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 38,
 55, 59, 60, 61, 66, 72, 74,
 75, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83
 Flaxman, 23, 81
 Funeral Sermon, 84

G

GODFATHER, 42

H

HATTER, 55, 90
 Husbandman, 17, 19, 20, 25, 55, 56,
 61, 72, 102

I

INNKEEPER, 40, 89

J

JOINER, 80
 Justice, 56, 57, 58, 59, 73, 74

L

LINEN { weaver } 17, 20, 81, 102
 { webster }
 L.L.D., 95
 Lord Bishop, 42, 84, 107

M

MARRIAGE by Mr Durey, 91, 92
 " " Mr Harpur, 91
 " " Mr Sanders, 92
 Mason, 101
 Master, 6
 Merchant, 89
 Minister, 8, 24, 96, 106
 Minister of Gorton, 8, 24, 41, 65
 " " Salford, 59, 74
 " " Tinole [?], 16
 Mr, 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 16, 23, 24, 26, 27,
 38, 41, 42, 44, 45, 47, 49,
 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 69, 74,
 79, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90,
 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97,
 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103
 Mrs, 88, 96, 97, 103, 105

O

OFFICIATOR, TEMPORARY, 10

P

PASTOR, 106
 Pauper, 17
 Payver, 22
 Poor money, 10
 Prayer book, gift of, 107
 Preacher, 2

Q

QUAKERS, 44, 46

R

RECTOR OF STOCKPORT, 100
 Register book, Cost of, 28
 Register book, new, 54
 Remarkable Day, 10
 Reverend, 103
 Rough Sunday, 10

S

SADLER, 98
 Schoolmaster, 40, 53, 88, 100
 Schoolmaster of Gorton, 40
 Shoemaker, 15, 19, 55, 73, 90
 Sir, 56, 57
 Soldiers with Passports, 104
 Stocking Maker, 98
 Surveyor of Duties, 27

T

TAILOR, 34, 37
 Tallow Chandler, 103
 Tanner, 22, 101

V

VERSE, 9

W

WEBSTER, 19, 21, 22, 38, 73, 77
 White limer, 22
 Whitesmith, 22
 Whitster, 20, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34,
 35, 36, 37, 38, 55, 77, 78,
 82
 Windows in church made, 27
 Wright, 20, 21, 22, 72

Y

YEOMAN 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 60,
 72, 73, 87, 98, 101, 102

Errata.

Page 16.—*For* “ Longdondale ” *read* “ Longdindale ”

„ „ In fifth line from bottom *for* “ Brucke ” *read* “ Bruke ”

Wigan

PRINTED FOR THE LANCASHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY
BY STROWGER AND SON, CLARENCE PRESS.

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>



<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>